



WHEN YOU WISH THIS ORDER DUPLICATED
ASK US TO REPEAT

NUMBER

H-203-4



**Charles F.
DAWSON**

LIMITED

PRINTERS and STATIONERS

**387-389 NOTRE
DAME, WEST
MONTREAL**



55040

PROPERTY OF
THE BLACK WATCH (R.H.R.) OF CANADA
REGIMENTAL MUSEUM

13-1937-1

PROPERTY OF
THE BLACK WATCH (R.H.R.) OF CANADA
REGIMENTAL MUSEUM

13-1937-1



GRAND MARCH AT ANNUAL "AT HOME" OF
THE BLACK WATCH (R.H.R.) OF CANADA.

Photos Mallabar Studios
STANDARD - MARCH - 13 - 1937

UNITS CELEBRATE BATTLE OF YPRES

S.H.R. - April 26, 37
Members of Black Watch,
R.M.R. and Signals
Meet

Ypres Day was celebrated last night in the armory of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders of Canada), the officers holding a Ypres dinner and the sergeants' mess a social evening.

The survivors of the original No. 1 Company, Royal Highlanders of Canada, and the originals of the 13th Battalion, who were in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, held smoking concerts. Col. R. D. McCusig, who was the company major in the war, presided at the former gathering, and Piper J. MacMillan played the "Flowers of the Forest."

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Turner, V.C., K.C.B., praised the company's heroic conduct in the Ypres fighting and gas attack. Major MacFarlane, an original C Company officer, pointed out that the No. 1 Company Association was the only one of its kind in Montreal which had celebrated the event each year since the war.

OTHER CELEBRATIONS

The sergeants' mess dinner in the R.M.R. armory Saturday night was featured by the presence of R.S.M. W. R. Duncan, D.C.M., who came from Ottawa to preside. The chief guests were Col. Slesnor, O.C. of the regiment; Col. C. B. Price, Rev. Harold S. Laws and Major J. W. H. Van den Berg, D.S.O., of M.D. No. 4, who was the speaker. The Blue and White Club, the veterans' organization of the Royal Canadian Signals, held a smoker and concert in the armory at 42 Pine avenue west.

MONTCALM CARRIES CORONATION • CONTINGENT



The wharf was crowded this morning with people down to see the Canadian Pacific liner Montcalm leave with another Coronation contingent. It is doubtful if any other ship will eclipse this sailing in sheer color, for the military uniforms made the departure a brilliant scene. The photographer has caught this streamer-streaked scene, just as the Montcalm cast off. In the background can be seen the Cunarder Antonia, which will follow the Montcalm to Southampton tomorrow. The Montcalm also carried the Canadian school boy contingent.

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE BRIGADE SAILS TO CORONATION



On board the Canadian Pacific liner Montcalm which is taking them to England, to take part in the Fiftieth Anniversary Program of the St. John's Ambulance Brigade is seen a group of the eastern Canadian members of the Brigade. The party, numbering 25 altogether, will probably take part in rescue work in London's Coronation crowds, and will enter into competition with other Empire divisions of the Brigade during the 50th anniversary commemoration. Left to right are: Corporal A. C. Lebrun, Montreal; Sgt. Walter Sharp, Windsor, Ont.; Pte. Howe, Corps. Superintendent; A. B. Proven, Montreal; Div. Supt. T. H. Richards, of Timmins, Ont.; Sgt. Herbert Hartman, of Montreal; Pte. C. H. Jones, Montreal, and Corporal Sidney Giles, of Toronto. The party sailed from Montreal Wednesday.

SECOND C.E.F. LEAVES CANADA FOR ENGLAND



CANADIAN MILITIA CONTINGENT SAILS

Group of High School Boys Also Leaves For Coronation Ceremonies

For the first time since the close of the Great War a contingent of Canadian troops under military discipline sailed for overseas from Montreal today; but this troop was bound on a peaceful mission, that of representing Canada at the Coronation of His Majesty King George VI in London next month. The troop was aboard the Canadian Pacific liner *Montcalm*, when she nosed her way into the river at 10 a.m. (E.S.T.) today. Also sailing were high school boys who will represent Canada at the Coronation.

BOYS ARRIVE

The 100 High School boys who are going at the invitation of the Overseas Education League arrived in the city by various trains this morning, the first group reaching Windsor station around 7 o'clock and the final group—those from the West, getting into the city just after 9 o'clock. For each train there were transfer buses and baggage cars but the boys were not overloaded with luggage, carrying hand grips, all the heavy baggage having gone ahead to the *Montcalm*. Some of them made a brief tour of the city before going to the ship for breakfast, but the major portion of them had not seen an ocean liner before and were anxious to get to the waterfront and start exploration.

Arriving from Ottawa via special train at 5:30 this morning, the troops detrained at Bonaventure station, and were met there by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., officer commanding M.D. No. 4; and a group of staff officers including Lieut.-Col. W. W. Browne, D.S.O., M.C.; Major J. W. H. van den Berg, D.S.O., and Major M. J. Joyce. Also drawn up at the station were the pipe band of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) and the brass band of the Fusiliers Mont Royal, which headed the parade to the docks.

MARCH TO DOCKS

Moving off from the station with true military precision and order, the contingent of 236 officers and men, under command of Col. J. E. L. Streight, M.C., V.D., marched via St. James, McGill and Common



Canada's military representatives at the Coronation of His Majesty King George VI in London next month sailed from Montreal aboard the Canadian Pacific liner *Montcalm*, these photos being taken by The Star on shipboard and along the line of march from Bonaventure Station to the docks. The upper photo shows, from left to right: Major H. F. Webber, R.C.S., quartermaster; Lieut.-Col. O. G. Donovan, V.D., R.C.A.M.C., medical officer; Lieut.-Col. J. R. S. Lough, D.S.O., M.C., V.D., staff officer; Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., commanding officer of M.D. No. 4; Col. J. E. L. Streight, M.C., V.D., commanding officer of the contingent; Lieut.-Col. R. E. Fafard, V.D., second-in-command; Lt.-Col. R. L. Fort, R.C.A., adjutant; Major F. H. Wilkes, V.D., assistant adjutant; Lt. J. Q. Gillan, R.C.A.P.C., paymaster; all officers of the Coronation contingent, with the exception of Brigadier Alexander.

The lower photo shows the contingent as it swung along St. James street, near McGill, this morning, en route to the docks and led by the pipe band of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) and the brass band of the Fusiliers Mont Royal.

(Continued from Page 3)

streets, headed by the bands, to the docks, where they immediately went aboard the *Montcalm*.

Officers and men in the contingent wear the distinctive uniform of their home units, scattered across the Dominion from Halifax to Vancouver, half a dozen highland tartans of different clans standing out from the general drab khaki of the remainder of the men. It is believed, however, there will be an issue of standard garb for the men when the *Montcalm* is at sea. For many of them it is their third crossing in a military or semi-military unit, once for service in France, with the Vimy pilgrims of last year, and now for the Coronation.

DRILL TO BE HELD

The passage overseas will not be all velvet for the men for plans were being made this morning to hold daily drills while en route. Officers sailing with the contingent, in addition to the commander, Col. Streight of the 1st Cavalry Brigade, were: Lieut.-Col. R. E. Fafard, V.D., Fusiliers du St. Laurent, second-in-command; Lieut.-Col. J. R. S. Lough, D.S.O., M.C., V.D., Seaforth Highlanders, staff officer; Lieut.-Col. R. L. Fort, R.C.A., adjutant; Major F. H. Wilkes, V.D., Governor-General's Foot Guards, assistant adjutant; Major H. F. Webber, R. C. S., quartermaster; Lieut. J. Q. Gillan, R.C.A.P.C., paymaster; Lt.-Col. O. G. Donovan, V.D., R. C. A. M. C., medical officer, and Capt. C. O'Neill, Royal 22nd Regiment, director of music. The 22 members of the Royal Canadian Air Force who sailed were under command of Wing Commander H. Edwards, No. 5 Squadron, R.A.F.

LEGION HEAD

Also sailing on the *Montcalm* was Brigadier-General Alex. Ross, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., national president of the Canadian Legion, B.E. S.L., who will attend the biennial conference of the British Empire Service League, his fourth imperial conference on ex-service-men's affairs, in London shortly after the Coronation. Brig. Gen. Ross, along with other delegates to the conference, has received an invitation from the German Association of Front Line Fighters to visit Berlin as their guests.

Following the Coronation members of the military contingent will be granted a short period of leave in the Old Country before sailing for home, and will arrive in Montreal June 5.

OTTAWA SEND-OFF

OTTAWA, April 28.—(C.P.)—Given a send-off by Hon. Norman Rogers, acting Minister of National Defence, the militia detachment of the Coronation contingent left here last night for Montreal.

The departure of the contingent, was an event in the life of the capital city; and thousands of Ottawans thronged the route from Lansdowne Park to the station. Headed by the band of the Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, the militia detachment, commanded by Col. L. T. McLaughlin, C.M.G., with Col. M. W. McNulty, as second-in-command, marched the two miles to the station.

The station was thronged as the soldiers strode through the concourse. Their bearing evoked the cheers of the crowd. In short order they detrained, then waited the arrival of the minister.

Accompanied by Major General C. F. Constantine, adjutant general and Lieut.-Col. Clyde R. Scott, military secretary, Mr. Rogers was greeted by Col. J. E. L. Streight, M.C., commandant of the Canadian contingent. With him were Col. R. L. Fort, adjutant, and Lieut.-Col. J. R. S. Lough, D.S.O., staff officer.

The senior officers were presented to the minister, who then walked through the train, talking with all ranks and wishing them good luck.

PROPERTY OF
THE BLACK WATCH (R.H.B.) OF CANADA
REGIMENTAL MUSEUM

MAY 3, 1937

BLACK WATCH YEAR PASSED IN REVIEW

Officers of Regiment Report Progress—New Committees Named

MAY 3, 1937

Excellent reports which reflected the sound progress and good management resulting from the past year's operations were submitted at the annual meeting last night of the Officers' Mess of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, held in the armory on Bleury street, with Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., commanding officer of the regiment, in the chair.

In making the various committees for their year's work, Col. Howard emphasized the excellence of the mess committee under the chairmanship of Major G. H. H. Eadie, with the help of Lieut. N. A. Fellows, as secretary. He praised also the work of the chairman of the various committees.

There was a considerable attendance of officers of the regiment, including Major S. D. Cantlie, regimental adjutant, who acted as secretary of the meeting and announced the following appointments of committees:

Those nominated by the commanding officer were: Finance committee: Col. Howard, Lieut. Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., Lieut. Col. I. L. Ibbotson, E.D., Major C. E. F. Mitchell, H.S. Bogert, Major F. J. Smith and Major L. E. L. Harvey; Budget committee: Major J. H. Molson, V.D., and Major P. P. Hutchinson, E.D. Election committee: Col. Howard, Col. Blackader, Col. Ibbotson, Major Molson, Major Hutchinson, Major Cantlie and Lieut. F. M. Mitchell; Band committee: Major W. K. Dunbar, chairman; Lieut. G. P. Henderson and Lieut. Mitchell; Armory historical committee: Major G. H. H. Eadie, chairman; Lieut. J. P. Taylor and Lieut. C. Petch, representing the regiment; Capt. S. B. Lindsay, representing the 13th Battalion, C.E.F.; Capt. J. C. Stewart, M.C., representing the 42nd Battalion, C.E.F.; and Lieut. G. A. Hicks, representing the 72nd Battalion, C.E.F.; Musketry committee: Capt. W. J. Anderson, chairman; Capt. M. J. Ibbotson, Lieut. G. A. Ross, Lieut. J. W. Knox, Lieut. F. W. Cowie, Lieut. S. St. George and Lieut. D. H. Taylor.

Mess committee: Major H. S. Bogert, president, in succession to Major Eadie, and Lieut. Fellows, secretary, elected were: Major T. W. Lyman, Capt. H. M. Jacquays, Lieut. P. C. Rowling, Lieut. C. Petch, Lieut. J. A. Fraser, Lieut. J. W. Beveridge, Lieut. J. A. Kenny and Lieut. W. A. Wood.

Sports committee (elected): Capt. A. Weir Wright, chairman; Lieut. B. B. Ritchie, Lieut. R. B. Somerville, Lieut. J. W. Buchanan, Lieut. R. B. Moot and Lieut. W. L. K. Sherwin; "Red Hackle" committee: Major R. A. Starke and Capt. H. V. Roper; Dress committee: Major J. H. Molson, Major P. P. Hutchinson and Lieut. F. M. Mitchell; Auditors: Major A. C. Evans and Major J. C. Routledge. The regimental accountants will be McDonald, Currie and Co.

Queens Are Gazetted As Colonels-in-Chief 1937

London, May 2.—Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mother Mary and other members of the royal family have been gazetted to various British corps as follows:

The Queen—Colonel-in-Chief to the Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards) and the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) Queen Mary—Colonel-in-Chief of the Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).

The Duchess of Gloucester—Colonel-in-Chief of the King's Own Scottish Borderers and the Northumberland Regiment.

The Duchess of Devon—Honorary Colonel of the Devonshire and Dorsetshire Light Infantry.

Princess Beatrice—Honorary Colonel of the Princess Beatrice's (1st) Light Cavalry and Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery (Territorial).

MAY 28, 1937.

BLACK WATCH UNIT PUT THROUGH PACES

1st Battalion Inspected by D.O.C.—Parades to Champ de Mars

The great diversity of training which makes up the career of the militiaman of today and imparts an interest unknown to the old-timer, was demonstrated last night when 1st Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, was inspected by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer Commanding, M.D. No. 4.

Sand-table exercises, which are demonstrations of military tactics in miniature, and anti-aircraft drill form part of the curriculum of the new soldier and were carried out last night in the Bleury street armory respectively by "C" Company, under the command of Capt. M. G. Ibbotson, and "D" Company, commanded by Major J. R. Bogert. Military drill was carried out on the Champ de Mars by "B" Company, under the command of Major H. S. Bogert, while "A" Company, under Major W. E. Dunbar was responsible for musketry drill.

The whole battalion was marched to the Champ de Mars in command of Major J. H. Molson, in the absence of Lieut. Col. J. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., officers commanding. Second-in-command was Major A. C. Evans, and the regimental adjutant, Major S. D. Cantlie accompanied Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., Commandant of The Black Watch R.S.M. A. Jvenden, MSM, was in charge of parade. The band was in charge of Capt. H. G. Jones, Director of Music, and the pipe band was under Pipe-Major J. S. Williamson.

The Brigadier, looking fit following an enforced absence from duty for some weeks past, was accompanied by Lieut. Col. E. L. M. Burns, O.B.E., M.C., General Staff Officer, and Major J. W. H. Van den Berg, D.S.O., while the Brigade staff was represented by Col. J. D. Macpherson, M.C., V.D., officer commanding the 12th Infantry Brigade, Capt. W. E. Baxter, staff captain, and Brigade Sergt-Major C. Ross.

The inspection of the 2nd Battalion will take place next Monday night.

JUNE 1, 1937.

BLACK WATCH SEEN IN ANNUAL REVIEW

Regiment Performs Impressive Drills for Inspection by Brig. R. O. Alexander

Buoyed by the fine spirit which animates all ranks of the regiment, the 2nd Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, gave an impressive display on the occasion of their annual inspection by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer Commanding, M.D. No. 4, on the Champ de Mars last evening. Despite the oppressive heat the "Forty-Two" marched a jaunty step from the Bleury street armory to the parade ground, and back, led by the pipers and band of the regiment.

High praise was accorded Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., Commandant of the Regiment, Lieut. Col. I. L. Ibbotson, E.D., commanding the battalion, and the officers and men, at the close of the inspection. Second-in-command of the battalion was Major P. P. Hutchinson, E.D., and the adjutant was Capt. S. S. T. Cantlie.

The Brigadier was received with the general salute and after he had inspected the ranks the battalion marched past in column of companies afterwards breaking up to perform various military drills. "A" company under Major R. A. Starke was taken in weapon training; "B" under Major J. R. Routledge in care of arms; "C" under the command of Major T. E. Lyman, in company and platoon drill; and "D" commanded by Major G. G. D. Eadie, in fire orders, recognition and indication of targets and anti-aircraft drill.

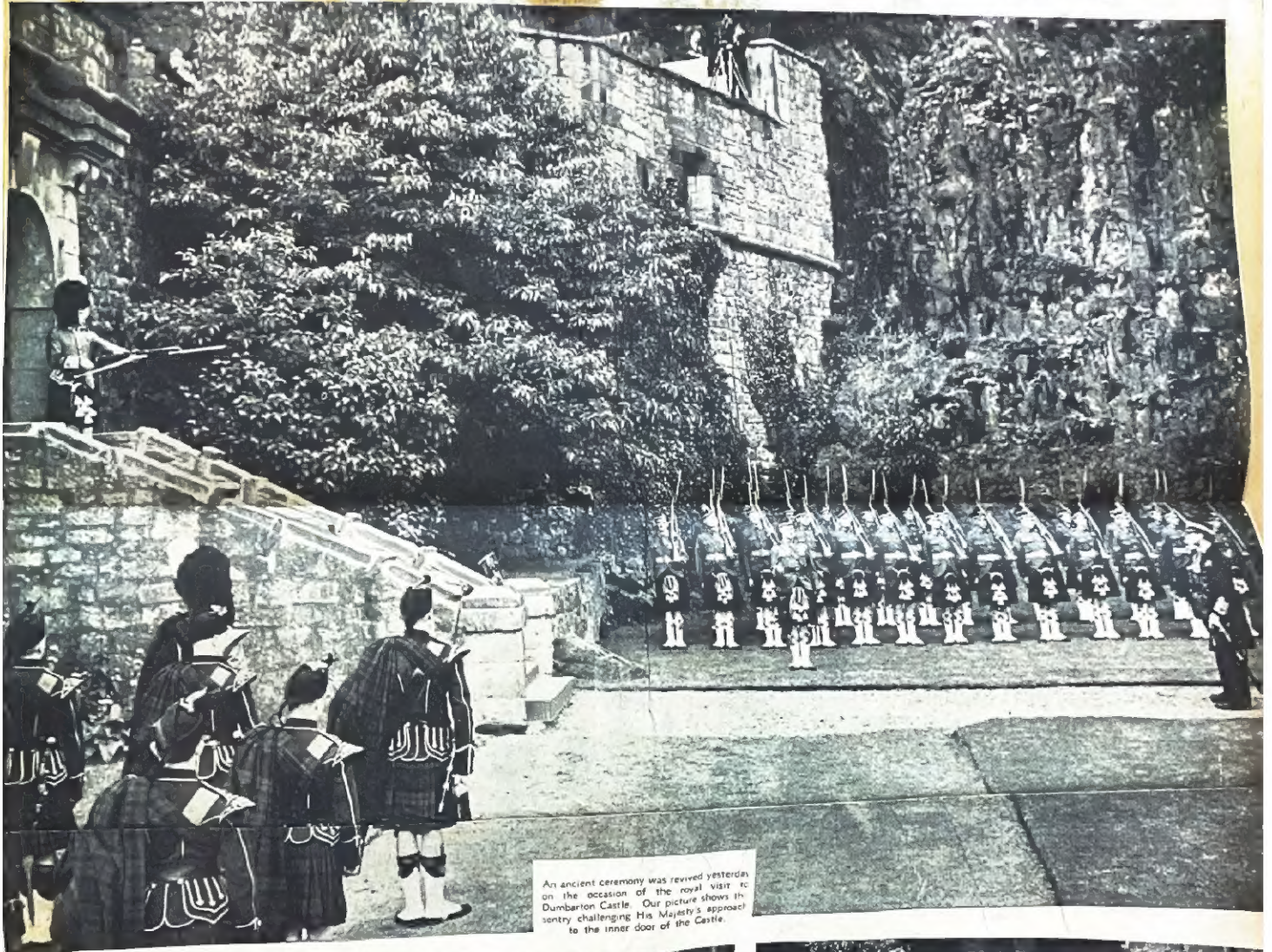
Accompanying the Brigadier were Lieut. Col. B. W. Browne, D.S.O., M.C., Lieut. Col. E. L. M. Burns, O.B.E., M.C., Lieut. Col. J. M. Gossline, D.S.O., Major J. W. H. Van den Berg, all of Headquarters staff, and Col. J. D. Macpherson, M.C., V.D., officer commanding, Major D. Loomis, brigade major, Capt. W. E. Baxter, staff captain, and Brigade Sergt-Major C. Ross, of the 12th Infantry Brigade.

Colonel Howard presided at the mess supper which followed and which was attended by all active duty officers of the 1st and 2nd Battalions. The table was liberally decorated with the regimental plate and trophies and behind the Commandant hung the St. Andrew's flag and the Scottish quarter of the Royal Standard indicating the Scottish ancestry of The Black Watch. The haggis were played in by pipers in traditional fashion.

CORONATION DAY MAY 12, 1937



PICTURESQUE CEREMONIES AT DUMBARTON CASTLE



An ancient ceremony was revived yesterday on the occasion of the royal visit to Dumbarton Castle. Our picture shows the sentry challenging His Majesty's approach to the inner door of the Castle.



The presentation of the Castle keys by Sir George Stirling, Bt., of Glasgow, Keeper of the Castle.



The King and Queen leaving the forecourt of the Castle after the ceremony.



The royal departure from the forecourt of Dumbarton Castle.

GLASGOW VISIT OF THE KING AND QUEEN



A close-up study of their Majesties at the Bellahouston ceremony.



His Majesty signing the Visitors' Roll.



The arrival of their Majesties in the Central Station, Glasgow, yesterday.



The inspection of the R.N.V.R. guard of honour at Bellahouston Park.



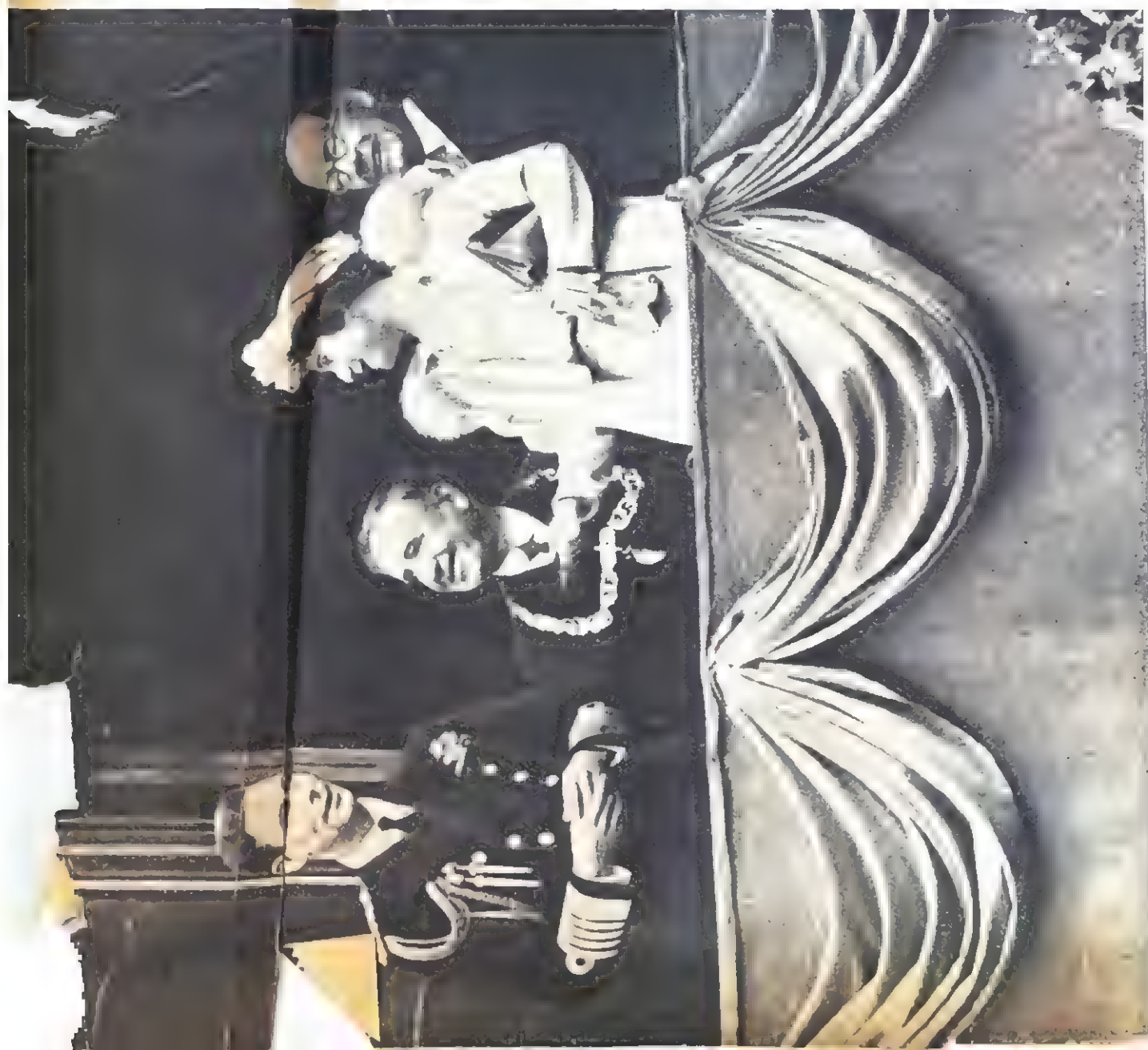
With the officers of the guard of honour.



The Queen acknowledging the cheers of the crowd during the tour of the Exhibition site.

SCOTTISH EXHIBITION MONOLITH UNVEILED





The crowds in George Square as the royal party passed by.



WITH SCOTTISH YOUTH AT MURRAYFIELD



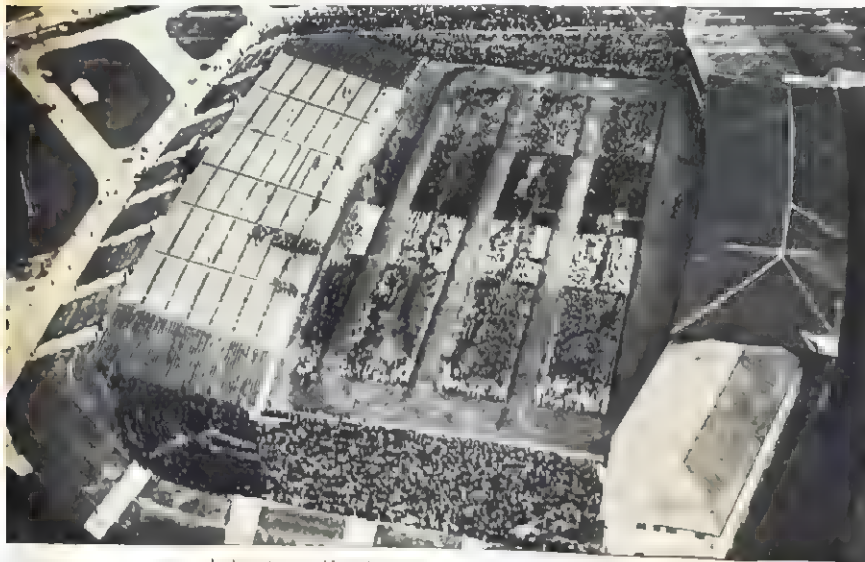
A remarkable camera impression of the Youth Rally held at Murrayfield yesterday. The royal party can be seen in the centre.



Her Majesty and the Princesses receiving bouquets from representatives of the youth organisations.



The royal party leaving the field for the royal box after the presentations.



Looking down on Murrayfield from an aeroplane.



JULY. 27, 1937

2 KILLED IN CRASH; 3 GRAVELY INJURED

Automobiles Collide Head-On Near Centre of Highway at Lepprairie

BOTH CARS DEMOLISHED

A Fraser Cameron, of Beauharnois and Montreal, and
W. P. Dickson, of St.
Lambert, Victoria

An inquest will be held this morning into the death of Alexander Fraser Cameron, 31 manager of the Linware & Paper Mills of Beaumont, and William Powell, Dickson, 41, of the Town of Beaumont. The manager of the Town of Beaumont is a man who has been in the service of the town for many years, and was a well known and popular man. He was a native of Scotland, and was a member of the town council for many years. He was a man of great energy and ability, and was a great help to the town in many ways. He was a man who was much loved by his fellow citizens, and his death is a great loss to the town. The inquest will be held at the town hall, and will be attended by the coroner, the police, and the town council. The coroner will hear the evidence of the witnesses, and will then return a verdict as to the cause of death. The police will also be present, and will be asked to provide a statement of the circumstances of the death. The town council will also be present, and will be asked to provide a statement of the town's reaction to the death. The inquest is expected to last for several hours, and will be held in the morning.

The injured one
J. H. Woot 12 of 71 Sunnyside
avenue. Woot, captain in the
Black Watch, partner in the broker-
age firm of Coward & Drinkwater,
who today wore head injuries
and had a fractured skull as
evident from the blood.

J. William Newby, 77-year-old
Black Watch, of
Westmount, who suffered two
broken legs and severe internal in-
jury.

John Que, who has severe burns to the back and injuries to his body

At Notre Dame Hospital it was reported that all three are in a very serious condition.

Chief of Police L. A. Lefebvre, of Laprairie, stated that the automobile driven by Cameron was heading towards the military camp in St. Johns when the accident occurred. The other car was en route to St. Lambert. Closer investigation yesterday revealed that both cars were travelling in the centre of the road and following the head-on collision both were found a few feet away from the centre line of the highway. Both cars are a total loss.

There were no witnesses to the accident but the occupants of both cars were imprisoned inside and were taken out by passing motorists. Both drivers were killed instantly and the occupants of Cameron's car were all unconscious. Two ambulances from the Notre Dame Hospital were called and removed the injured persons.

But Cameron and Lt. Bay-
ridge had cash spent the last
days at the military camp in St.
Johns where they were studying
for the rank of captain. They had
come to Montreal early on Thurs-
day and were returning when the
crash occurred.

Dickson was returning home after a business trip and his body was identified by P. Adams, a brother-in-law. The body of Cameron was identified by business associates. Cameron was the son of the late J. Alexander Cameron, a banker who preached many years in Mont-

who presided many years in Montreal. He attended Lower Canada College from 1913 to 1922, McGill University from 1922 to 1924, and he joined the Black Watch in 1930 as lieutenant. Entering business he became associated with the Howard Smith Paper Mills and was appointed to manage the Beauharnois of-

He is survived by his wife, formerly Margaret Bruce, his mother, Mrs. J. A. Cameron, of Montreal, a brother, Ross Cameron, of Montreal, and a sister, Mrs. W. H. Aird, of

Toronto
William Parker Dickson, A.
born in Greenhill, N.S., on Janu-
ary 21, 1893 the son of the late
Dr. J. S. Dickson of Dartmouth,
N.S.

He was educated at Dalhousie University, in Halifax, and after graduation, went to Ottawa and was for some time a member of the Civil Service

Of late years he had gone into chemical research work and for the past eight years was the head of the Texian Company, Limited, which firm he founded.

He was married to Grace Maude Adams, third daughter of Colonel Charles Adams, of Montreal. He was a past secretary of the Society of Chemical Industry, a member

of Chemical Industry, a member of the F.I.C. Chemical Society of Montreal, the Canadian Chemists' Association, the Canadian Association of Textile Dyers and Colorists. He was for many years active in sports particularly on the south shore, where he was a member of the L. M. C. C. Club.

His father, Dr. M. S. Dickson was for many years medical adviser of Dalhousie University.

He is survived by his wife; one son, Charles Gordon McKenzie, Dickson of St. Lambert, and by his mother, Mrs. A. W. Dickson of St. Lambert. Three sisters, Miss Kathleen R.N. VON, Miss Margaret and Mrs. Arthur Barwick, all of St. Lambert, also survive.

**LT. A. F. CAMERON
PAID LAST TRIBUTE**

**Many Military Representa-
tives Attend Crash Vic-
tim's Funeral**

DR. DONALD IN CHARGE

Six Brother Officers Act as
Honorary Pallbearers at
St. Andrew and
St. Paul

A large attendance of military representatives from many units in the Montreal Command as well as former business associates and friends attended the funeral service at the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul yesterday for Lieut. Alexander Fraser Cameron, of the 8th Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada who was killed in a motor accident near Laprairie last Friday.

The service was conducted by Rev. George H. Donald, D.D., pastor of the church assisted by Rev. Alvin MacLeod. The lambs mourners were the widow, formerly Margaret Bruce and son John Cameron, the mother Mrs. J. C. Cameron and brother John Ross Cameron, and a sister, Mrs. William Aird. Burial was at Mount Royal Cemetery.

Six of the deceased's brother officers acted as honorary pallbearers: Major J. C. Donahledge, Major S. D. Crabtree, Major W. E. Dunbar, Major R. A. Starke, Capt. H. V. Roper, Capt. T. P. Doucille. Lieut. J. Fraser and Lieut. W. A. Wood, Major J. W. H. Van den Berg, DSO., represented Military Headquarters of the district.

quarters for the district.
Beesides Col. A. T. Howard, V.D.
Commandant of the regiment, and
Lieut. Col. G. Blackader, M.C.
E.D., the deceased's commanding officer,
many former commanding officers
of the Black Watch and other
regiments as well as several officers
were present. These included Lieut.
Col. Galt, the commanding officer
of the Victoria Rifles of Canada,
Col. R. A. Fraser, V.D., Commandant
of the 2nd Montreal Regiment,
R.C.A., Col. F. S. Mathewson and
Col. G. S. Cantlie, formerly of The
Black Watch, and Col. Robert
Stacke, formerly of Victoria Rifles.

Strike, formerly of Victoria Rif. Co.

From the Royal School of Infantry and Machine Guns, St. John's, Nfld., came Major James Macleod, commanding officer, and Lieut. J. Ritchie, both of the Royal Canadian Regiment. Major L. F. Payson, commanding officer, and Lieut. J. Br. Grade; Major A. C. Evans, Major D. H. Allan, Capt. G. Finkerton, Capt. W. J. Anderson, Capt. R. F. Koulas, Capt. E. J. Moore, D. Adams, D. Smith, G. A. McPhee, R. Robert, P. Bousquet, A. Lepien, R. Bouchard, B. B. Partridge, W. Monce, M. B. Cassin, J. L. Thain, and J. A. Richardson.

He is attending the camp from all parts of British Canada.

Other officers from the Canadian Grenadier Guards, The Black Watch and Victoria Rifles present included Major F. W. Whitehead, who was accompanied by Mrs. Whitehead; Major F. J. Smith; Major Frank Boland; Major L. Harvey; Capt. Harold Smith; Capt. J. D. O'Neill; Capt. R. H. Budden; Capt. B. H. Anthes; Capt. W. Wright; Capt. E. J. Thorn and Lieut. W. ...

MANY OTHERS AT SERVICE.

Others who included, Rev. Malcolm Campbell, D.D., George Hoggins, Mayor of Wilmington, S. Graham Rose, Archie MacFarlane and S. G. Dixon, K.C., representing the Kirk Session Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, John McElroy, H. G. Hughes, R. L. Whiams, Paul E. Ostguy, W. Holmes, Dr. D. Slater, Lewis O. A. Stanton, H. S. Spencer, M. S. H. A. Bawn, Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Orr, Beaucharnois, William Green.

George D. Buras, J. A. Monar-
que, E. Tohn, J. P. Hodgson,
H. Merrie, F. K. Kuy, E. J.
Currie, H. Macker, W. G.
mour, F. M. Mitchell, W. A. Ken-
ney, H. C. Chisholm, K. E.
Brown, D. R. Logan, R. M. Cairns
H. F. Ross, Dr. J. C. Flanzgan,
John Renasau, J. D.
Anderson, J. H. McCall,
D. Parker, Dr. Keith H. Edgson, P.
Hill Gerald Brown, C. J. Brown
W. Leggat, D. R. McKellar,
and Mrs W. D. Jettett, Roy Crab-
tree, Mrs. Harold Cabrerabe, A.
Lynch, F. J. McCall, J. C. Car-
ross, C. A. Ross, Jr., J. A. Car-
stairs, R. B. Somerville, John L.
Kerrel, C. H. P. Gage, Beverley
Boulton, Mrs P. S. Bowman Ed-
ward H. Sleghorn, Mrs. James Cleg-
horn, Dr. Fred Teoke, J. D. Cleg-
horn, J. A. McKenna.

C. Thomas Henderson, Mr. and Mrs.
C. B. Brown, T. W. Pratt, W. L.
Brenton, E. Howard Smith, Oscar
Dorais, Mrs. J. C. Anselmy, Andrew
Trotter, F. McDonald, Dr. S. M.
James, Mr. and Mrs. Walter
James, Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Mac-
cNeill, D. H. Taylor, William Good,
Lawrence Hart, George H. Boigh,
H. Frost, J. A. McFarlane, R. H.
Smith, A. E. G. Ellis, T. M. Hubey,
J. G. Ireland, J. H. Richardson
John Acer, Dr. Reynolds S. W.
Law, B. L. Law, George A. David,
Wm. J. Gault, J. W. Gault, J. W.
Glass, J. O'vender, J. S. Wright,
A. E. Greening, H. C. Evans, Ralph
Pamoll, K. C. J. V. Quinn,
L. Leslie, George A. Gardner,
Henry Victor G. Gardiner, Mr. and
Mrs. S. Gardiner
Alex Ross, Miss M. D. Merrer,
Miss N. Cunningham, D. Clements,
Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Gault, Mr. and
Mrs. C. Cunningham, G. S. Alkman,
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Hall, Mrs. E.
Sullivan, Arthur W. Allen, Mrs. W.
Spanak, Ottawa; Graham Morris,
Burnaby, British Columbia, and Mrs. M. F.
Curran, Ottawa; Graham Gorrie,
Me. and Mrs. J. C. Chushing, R. S.
Logan Jr., L. C. Audette, F. N.
Fairlie, Harold Crabtree, Mr. and
Mrs. J. H. Blair, Mrs. E. Flora
Campbell, A. E. Miller, A. C. Phil-
lips, Alex. McDougall, J. Alex. Ed-
mondson, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Red,
N. S. Power, N. Candee,
George Beauchamp, Philip Logan,
D. Cameron, G. W. Ehling, O. J.
Davis, Mr. and Mrs. M. P. O'Connor,
Beaucharnois; W. R. Takin,
Fleming McCascan, M. G. Ibbel-
son, J. H. MacLean, J. H. Patterson,
Beaucharnois; J. H. Meale, John Verth
Beaucharnois; Mrs. E. Evans, Mes
Ela Young, Mr. and Mrs. H. J.
Bratton, Orgel Charlette, Victor
Bratton, Orgel Arguel, and
Verth.

BLACK WATCH, VICS PARADE TO CHURCH

Units Make Impressive
Showing Before Thousands
Lining Streets

BANDS IN FULL DRESS

Soldiers Hear Bishop Con-
demn Japanese Army for
Bombing of Defenceless
Civilians

Two of the oldest militia units in Canada, Victoria Rifles of Canada and The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, yesterday held their annual regimental church parades, the former attending the Church of St. James the Apostle, and the Highlanders, now celebrating their 75th anniversary going to the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul.

Fine sunny weather brought out large crowds of people to watch the two regiments march to church headed by their respective bands in full dress. The Black Watch also being accompanied by the pipe band. From their armory on Cathedral street, Victoria Rifles marched north on University to Sherbrooke and then west to Bishop, where they turned down to the church. The Black Watch took a route from their Bleury street armory west on Sherbrooke street along which they also returned to their headquarters.

During the return of the regiments to their armories Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer Commanding, M.D. No. 4, took the salute, the saluting base for the Vics being in front of the RCMP barracks, while that for The Black Watch was the corner of Peel and Sherbrooke streets. At both places the crowds massed many deep and expressed keen appreciation of the smartness and soldierly qualities of the troops as they swung along.

The Brigadier who attended the service at the Church of St. James the Apostle, was accompanied at the reviewing point by Lt.-Col. B. W. Browne, D.S.O., M.C., who represented him at the service at the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, and by Lt.-Col. E. L. M. Burns, O.B.E., M.C., and Major J. W. H. Van den Bergh, D.S.O., of the Headquarters staff, and Col. G. V. Whitehead, V.D., commanding officer of the 12th Infantry Brigade, Major D. M. Loomis, Brigade Major, Capt. W. E. Baxter, Staff Captain, and Brigade Sergt. Major C. A. Ross.

VICS VETERANS OUT

Lt.-Col. L. H. Eakin was in command of the Victoria Rifles and on parade were 20 officers, including Major Frank Rolland, second in command, and Capt. L. M. Chesley, adjutant, and 250 other ranks. The regiment's veterans, of whom 20 officers and 150 other ranks turned out, were under Major J. N. Bales, M.C., V.D. and Capt. E. P. Denman, M.C., officer commanding and adjutant, respectively, of the Reserve Regiment Depot. Accompanying the regiment were Col. G. V. Whitehead, V.D., officer commanding the 12th Infantry Brigade, and members of his staff.

Lt.-Col. the Rt. Rev. John Farthing, Lord Bishop of Montreal and chaplain of the regiment, delivered the sermon, while the service was conducted by Rev. Frederick H. Wilkinson, M.A., B.D., rector of St. James the Apostle, assisted by Major the Rev. H. M. Shore, B.A., honorary assistant to Rev. Wilkinson and assistant chaplain of the regiment. The vested choir, with J. E. P. Martin presiding at the organ, rendered four hymns, "Onward Christian Soldiers," "O God Our Help in Ages Past," "Abide With Me" and "Soldiers of Christ Arise."

The exhortation of the material life and the loss of consciousness in Christ are evident in the outrageous bombings of defenceless women and children in China today and in other major outbreaks throughout the world, the Lord Bishop declared in pointing out to his listeners that the world should follow in Christ's footsteps to create a strong fellowship of life and to make nations become friends in the brotherhood of God.

The conception of the material life is ruining the world today and human nature has become degraded since the material has advanced ahead of the spiritual in man, the preacher stated. It is necessary to regain contact with the creator to solve the problems burdening the world today, the congregation was told by the Lord Bishop who concluded his sermon with the warning that concerted action was necessary to establish righteousness and fellowship between man and man.

Two impressive scenes concluded the service, the one when the Lord Bishop gave the blessing and the other when the entire congregation, with Bishop Farthing and Mr. Wilkinson standing in front of the altar, sang the National Anthem in formation on Bishop street after the service, the regiment waited for Bishop Farthing and Rev. H. M. Shore the former marching beside

(Continued on Page 21, Col. 4)

BLACK WATCH, VICS PARADE TO CHURCH

(Continued from Page 15)

Lt.-Col. Eakin past the saluting base and to the regiment's headquarters. The regiment's band was conducted by its director of music, Lt. J. L. Gentry.

The Black Watch made an impressive spectacle as they marched along with kilts swinging and in perfect formation. They were commanded by Col. A. T. Howard, V.D. commander of the regiment, who was accompanied by Col. Sir H. Montagu Allan C.V.O., K.D. honorary colonel, Lt.-Col. K. G. Blackader M.C., V.D. was in command of the 1st Battalion while the 3rd was commanded by Lt.-Col. I. L. Ibbotson, K.D. the respective battalion commanders being accompanied by the honorary lieutenant-colonels, Lt.-Col. G. S. Canlie D.S.O., V.D. and Lt.-Col. Herbert Melton, C.M.G., M.C., E.D.

On arriving in the church, the colors of the two battalions were deposited at the altar by the battalion commanders who received them from the color-bearers. The service was conducted by Major Rev. George H. Donald, B.D., who was in his active service uniform as chaplain of the regiment, Col. Andrew Fleming V.D., former Commandant of the regiment, was among those present.

"War and Christ are a contradiction," Dr. Donald declared in his address which stressed the need for combatting all causes of war. "It is easier to be victorious and courageous in warfare than in ordinary life against the enemies of the body and the soul," he said. "We will never forget the splendor of the men who made the supreme sacrifice, but such splendor is wanted more than ever today against the things which make war possible."

Proceeding, he said that such things as war, hatred, injustice, oppression and destitution were contradictions of what Christ stood for. "Christ was the Prince of Peace and the King of Love," Christ came to abolish war, hatred and injustice, and that was at His purpose and it ought to be the function of all who profess His name.

In recounting the history of the regiment, the chaplain pointed out that it was the senior Highland brigade in the Dominion and one of the oldest active militia units in Canada, having been organized in 1882. Its association with The Black Watch of Scotland, he said, was a matter of earnest pride to all ranks.

On the regiment's return to the armory, Brigadier Alexander presented the following medals and awards:

Coronation medals to Colonel A. T. Howard, Hon. Lieut.-Colonel G. S. Canlie, Lt.-Col. I. L. Ibbotson, Major G. H. H. Eadie, Major A. C. Evans, Major H. Hamer, M.M., V.D. Major P. P. Hutchison, E.D. Major J. H. Melton, Major J. C. Routledge, Captain W. J. Anderson, R.S.M., A. G. Orenden, Bn. S.M.P. No. man Bn. QMS, J. H. Gilheir, Bn. QMS R. F. Milroy, C.S.M. J. H. Packham, C.S.M. A. Ramsay and C.QMS J. L. R. Eno.

Canadian efficiency medals to: Pte. F. Dempster, Pte. W. G. Dempster and Pte. G. Jones; warrant No. 1436 to Bn. S.M. P. No. 1.

Certificates of qualification to: Sgt. J. Young, Cpl. C. Baker, Cpl. J. T. Blackman, Lt.-Cpl. S. Harwood, Lt.-Cpl. T. Scheiding, Pte. B. K. Mackay, Pte. A. W. Whittinghall, Lt.-Cpl. W. E. Evans and Pte. E. D. Sheppard, for sergeant, Lt.-Cpl. W. C. Brown, and Pte. H. F. Hummel, for corporal; Lieut. T. A. G. Moore, Subject "K," Sgt. R. Hummel and Cpl. J. Forrest; Wing Canadian Small Arms School and Pte. J. Lothian and Meunier, Pte. Fletcher bearer medical assistant.

Arabs Murder 2 of Black Watch In Daring Ambush in Jerusalem

Jerusalem, November 8. — (Saturday) — (CP-Havas) — British troops today surrounded the nearby village of Siloe, believing they had cornered three Arab assassins who last night killed Privates Thomas Hutchinson and Albert Milton of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) as they strolled off duty on the heavily travelled road separating the old city of Jerusalem from the new Jewish quarter.

The two soldiers were shot in the back from ambush. The incident represented a new peak in Arab terrorist daring. Officials viewed it as the most serious attack on Britons in Palestine since Lewis Yelland Andrews, district commissioner for Galilee, and his bodyguard were murdered on September 26 at Nazareth.

The Arabs escaped, but with the help of a Jewish eye-witness, who from a distance saw them trail the soldiers just before the shootings, police traced the slayers to Siloe. Meanwhile authorities ordered iron gates, recently installed in the wall around Jerusalem, closed and locked.

Troops instituted new tactics to fight terrorist bands, using anti-tank guns to rout them from steep hillsides which served them as shelter for attacks on buses and

patrol forces. Machine guns and trench mortars, which throw grenades almost vertically into the air, also were utilized.

Murder of the Highlanders provoked tension in the Holy Land which in recent weeks has increasingly fallen prey to bloodshed and vandalism.

The mayor of the Arab village of Tish, near Haifa, was shot and wounded tonight. Two villagers were arrested.

A number of wholesalers at Jaffa. It was reported, received letters threatening death unless they help pay the collective fine levied on the city of Lydda after the fire which destroyed airport buildings there. An investigation has been opened.

The fact the slayings occurred in the heart of Jerusalem added to the gravity with which they were viewed. Precautions were taken to prevent the shootings from setting the spark to city-wide outbreaks. Punitive measures were predicted in the event any tendency was found among Arab extremists to make capital of the confusion created by the shootings.

Dispatches told of renewed terrorist activity in outlying cities. The worst outbreak occurred at Beisan, whose police station was the target for half-hour ambush during which 100 shots were fired. Armed reinforcements were rushed to the site to lift the miniature siege.

THE BLACK WATCH

With a dozen men being selected from each company, the regiment will be reviewing their detachment to the Sherbrooke Centenary on Aug. 7 and 8 in the near future, three training parades being called. These will be the three Thursday prior to the ceremony, July 22, 29 and Aug. 5.

Drill order will be worn, both at Sherbrooke and on the training parades. The selected men will be notified shortly.

Under the chairmanship of R. S.M. Orenden, M.S.M., the Sergeants' Mess entertained nearly 20 chief petty officers and petty officers from H.M.S. York last Saturday, a varied program being the order.

THE BLACK WATCH

It being decided that the detachment which will attend Sherbrooke's Centennial next week-end as guests of the Sherbrooke Regiment, will be in full-dress scarlet, doublets and the other portions of the review order were issued after Thursday night's parade.

There will be but one more rehearsal, a full-dress one next Thursday night.

Then, the detachment falls in at the armory at 7:15 a.m. on Saturday, taking the train from Windsor Station at 9 a.m. in company with the Maisonneuve Regiment, who are to be the guests of the French unit.

Contrary to the previous announcement on the subject, there will be a Sergeants' Mess meeting on Monday, with routine business in view.

THE BLACK WATCH

The detachment which is taking part in the Sherbrooke Centennial, left Saturday this morning, in full dress review order.

They will be the guests of the Sherbrooke Regiment, with which unit they will act as a guard of honor as the former receives a new stand of colors at the hands of the Lieutenant Governor Hon. E. L. Patenaude.

That will be this afternoon, and, after various other ceremonies, they will return to Montreal, tomorrow.

The shooting members of the regiment, while missing the major prizes in the early shooting at Ottawa, were not very far behind the leaders.

SEPT. 10, 1937

BLACK WATCH UNIT SETS PARADE DATE

Two Battalions to March to
Church on Sunday After-
noon, October 3

SEPT. 10, 1937

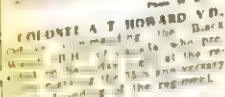
The annual regimental church parade of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada will take place on Sunday afternoon, October 3, in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul.

Both 3rd and 42nd Battalions will muster at the armory at 1:30 p.m. for purpose of a pay parade, prior to setting off for the church along Bleury street and west on Sherbrooke street. The troops, who will be commanded by Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., will return from church by the same route.

The saluting base will be at the corner of Sherbrooke and Peel streets and the salute will be taken by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer, Commanding.

Members of The Black Watch Association have been invited to take part in the parade. Both the brass and pipe bands, in review order will participate, and the regimental colors will be carried. The Association will fall in on Concord street at 2:30 p.m. and will follow on in rear of the regiment after it leaves the armory.

Regimental orders indicate that recruiting and recruiting parties are to be resumed on Monday, September 20. The medical examination of recruits will be held each Monday until further orders, and recruit training will be held Mondays and Thursdays of each week.



Famous Montreal Regiment
Marks 75th Anniversary
of Its Founding

the mother regiment. His Minister
who served as a corps reception
said that no better than con-
mno could do his duty down to
out he might have done for
generation to generation. For
the 42nd. The 42nd he recalled
were frequently called upon to
be breath at the most critical
times hence their proud design

[illegible]

MANY OFFICERS ATTEND

Among others serving militarily were:
Col Clyde R. Sorenson, Major-General
in the American CD CMA-2, Chief
of the General Staff, E. C. K.
K. R. DSO, Col. E. W. S. Turner,
K. R. DSO, Director of Military
Schools, Lt-Col B. W. Bragg,
Training School, CMA and Q.
DSO, G. V. Whitehead, V.D. com-
manding the 12th Infantry Brigade,
Capt. F. De la Cruz, Chief of
Office, Air Officer, Cape Coast
Transport Officer, Capt. C. O. O.
Headmaster of the cadet corps of
Legge School, whose watch clock is
named in the Black Watch Col-
H. Monaghan, A. H. DSO, F.D.
Col G. J. Herbert, Moken, DSO,
MC ED honorary captain of the
regiment and the two battalions,
Lt Col K. G. Blackader, MC, E.
and commanding officers of the 1st
and 2nd battalions of the regiment,
Col. L. M. Munster, B. Gen. Gen.
G. E. M. C. DSO, MC Lt.
R. H. F. F. DSO Lt. Col.
F. S. Mather, Lt Col D. Mather,
Lt. Col. L. O. L. Col. W. S. M. M.
MC V.D. Col. W. S. M. M.
MC V.D. Col. W. S. M. M.
MC V.D. Col. W. S. M. M.
V.D. Lt-Col. S. Morrissey DSO,
Lt. Col. D. Darley E. M. M. and
Col. E. Norworthy DSO, M. A.
former commanding officer and
B. Evans W. M. M. member
Blackader honorary member
the regiment who commanded
20th Reserve Battalion during
war.

Major G. H. H. Eadie Be-
comes Second in Command
of 13th Battalion

Accompanying the opening of another training season, regiments and battalions of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada contain several changes in command within the regiments and postings to the two units among the more prominent are

Major **CONN Eadie, VD** formerly officer commanding "D" Company and, is appointed second in command of the 13th Battalion. Capt **E. C. Doucet** formerly adjutant of the 12th is appointed second in command of "C" Company 13th Battalion. Capt **A. Wright** formerly second in command of "D" Company of the 13th is appointed commander of "C" Company 13th Battalion. Capt **P. W. Cove** is transferred from the 42nd to be second in command of "C" Company of the 13th Battalion. Capt **A. E. B. B. B.** is transferred from the 47th to be second in command of "D" Company of the 13th Battalion. Capt **E. C. Rawlings** is promoted adjutant of the 13th

1. W. J. C. Erikman is appointed 9 months' Officer of the 13th Battalion.

2. F. M. Mitchell is transferred from Regimental Headquarters to the 42nd Battalion and Lieut. J. M. Yemmerville is appointed 6 months' Officer of the 1st Battalion.

3. J. R. Buckle is appointed 5 months' Officer of the 42nd Battalion.

4. C. M. S. Berry is promoted to the rank of company sergeant major "A" Company of the 17th Battalion and Sergt. R. Armstrong and Buck are promoted to the rank of company quartermaster sergeant of "D" and "B" Companies of the

OCT. 1 1937

COL. I. L. IBBOTSON
GAINS HIGH HONORS

**O.C. of 2nd Battalion, Black
Watch, Achieves Colonelcy
With Distinction**

One of the most brilliant soldiers in the Montreal district commanding Leut Col 1 L Hbbotson ED commanding officer of the 2d Battalion The Black Watch Royal Highland Reg ments of Canada has just been notified that he has passed his compons examination with distinction The examination will be held for non permanent, force

One of the youngest command officers in the district, Col. Ibbotson assumed the battalion command on October 1 last year when Col. T. Howard V.D. took over command of the regiment on the retirement of Col. Andrew Fleming V.D. Col. Ibbotson comes of military stock; his father has been a member of the regiment.

He has served continuously with The Black Watch since 1915 be-
attached to the old 73rd RHC dur-
ing its training prior to going over-
seas. Later he was a subaltern with
the 1st Reinforcing Company and
joined the 13th Battalion in
France. He was wounded in France.
After the war he joined the 1st
Battalion on reorganization and
was promoted captain in 1924 and ad-
vanced his majority three years later.

Other successful candidates of the regiment at recent examinations are: Sgt. R. G. Hummel, Corp. J. Forrest, both qualified for the position of instructor at the Camp School of Infantry; John, Capt. W. J. Anderson, qualified for the position of instructor at the Camp School of Infantry.

ted as major. Capt J B
 qualified as major part 1. Le
 W Beveridge supplementary E
 Part 11, 2nd Lieut M H Ca
 2nd Lieut W A Wood, qualif
 lieutenants, 2nd Lieut W.
 Sherwin qualified as lieute
 part 1. Sergt J Young Corp
 Baker Corp J T Blackhus
 Corp S Harwood L-Corp W
 Evans L-Corp T Scheid ju
 B K Mackay Pte E D Sher
 and Pte A W Whittington
 ted as sergeants L-Corp W
 Keil and Pte H. F. Hummel,
 ted as corporals
 Subject 'K' machine guns
 IT A G Moore, qualified.



Between these contrasting pictures lies 73 years of military history, the story of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada, which is now celebrating its 75th anniversary. The picture on the left is of LT-COL H. L. ROUTE, the unit's first commanding officer in 1902. On the right is a picture of COL A. J. HOWARD, V.D. present commanding officer.

Black Watch Recalls Proud Past As It Observes 75th Anniversary

Family Tradition Still Strong in Unit—Holds Large Number of Battle-Honors of Any Battalion in Canada

Oldest Highland regiment in Canada and the fifth senior infantry regiment of the Dominion. The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada is this year celebrating its 75th anniversary. But the regiment's claim to distinctness rests on far more solid ground than the fortuitous circumstance of birth. Passed on to it as one of the finest records of family tradition in the service, Montreal's Highlanders claim the largest number of battle-honours of any Canadian regiment that took part in the Great War. 23 of its members won the coveted Victoria Cross, no fewer than seven of its former officers became generals.

There were here in 1882 was

[illegible]

Originally the 3rd Battalion was known as the 3rd Battalion Royal Highland Infantry but in 1875 was changed to 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers and in 1880 to 3rd Battalion Royal Scots of Canada. Each title however, was a curious misnomer for from the tradition and the intention to turn the unit into a battalion of Highlanders.

TARTAN WORN EARLY

One of the original companies were Highlanders was the company commanded by the same Capt Macpherson. The tartan worn by thirteen Highland companies in the Clan Macpherson was the same as the tartan worn by the 42nd and 43rd Highlanders. When a second company joined the kill in 1853 however both Highland companies wore the Black Watch tartan. The company was the Canadian Regiment and had a very direct link with the old Black Watch the line battalions of which the old 42nd and 43rd were. The capture had both taken place in 1760. Beginning in 1878 further companies became Highlanders and by 1883 the complete battalion wore the kilts. It is probable that by the time the Campbell company was within the battalion began to lead it more and more towards the Black Watch tradition. There had been Campbell companies in the 42nd and 43rd for over 100 years.

Accordingly when the Battalion (Continued on Page

HIGHLANDERS UNIT RECALLS ITS PAST

(Continued from Page 13)

Strathy, Ibbolson, Cameron and Carson. Three of Colonel Cavehill's nephews recently served active officers. Lt-Col B C Hutchison, ED Major K O Hutchison and Lieut R R Hutchison, M. Colonel Hood was the first commanding officer to come up from the ranks. The present officer commanding the 42nd Battalion is son of that earlier Colonel Ibbolson. Col Cameron was the first many of its officers to win

[illegible]

In 1900, the Canadian Pacific Railway was built to the Yukon. A man who had been in the Yukon for some time was sent to the Yukon to see what was going on. He found that the gold fields were being worked by men from all over the world. He found that the men were working in the mountains and in the valleys. He found that the men were working in the mountains and in the valleys. He found that the men were working in the mountains and in the valleys.

[illegible]

HAD OWN RESERVE D

I was also the only regular to have its own reserve deposit and, the 20th Reserve of the Royal Highlanders of Canada, the first war reserve unit. It was a complete organization, drawn from the home battalion in Montreal to the reserve in England and on out to the three battalions in the firing line.

After the 1914-15 season, the 20th Reserve Regiment raised three more battalions, and in 1916 three reinforcing troops. In addition it supplied the 1st, 2nd and 3rd battalions in guards and pioneers in the trenches. It was also asked for help for public works throughout the war, and in 1917 about 100 men, eight of them from the 20th Reserve, were sent to the front for other ranks for overseas service with the 24th Victoria Battalion, and a recruiting detachment of the 1917 of 130 all ranks for

In the Regiment's Office there is an American colored man presented to the Regiment by the city of Boston "in appreciation of the valor of The Black Varsity" (as Governor Currier called it) in making the presentation. He is a colored man, and as it flew beside the Colors the regiment received a salute from the British Serjeant. It was twenty-eight days in the city of Boston and towns before it came to Chicago.

During the war 11

at the ranks of the three b
whom 2613 were killed
wounded, 821 were de
138 were mentioned i
Six of those who we
won the Victoria Cro
his former became gen
the Great War and
became lieutenant-col

Since then the regiment on 19 more occasions. When the overseas home and were demobilized in 1920 the third offensive took place and the regiment's name was changed to The Canadian General Sir E. M. B.S.O. took command. Battalion were reorganized from among of the war period. The 13th Battalion, The Canadian 73rd at the reorganized in the 3rd Battalion of the re-

General McCusker, a splendid battle-tested and young officer. The latter in many younger brothers a period officers Army who reformed were of the Daring, and 20 who held the The work and since the regiment also known. On four past 11 years one two battalions has the Efficiency of I "ation for this d.

11 V 29-1937

OBITUARY

VETERAN OF 2 WARS DIES

Frank Carter Saw Service in Africa, Europe

Victim of the Spanish African War and the Great War, Frank Carter, a resident of Montreal, died last night at his home, 1111 St. Louis St., after a brief illness. He was 68 years of age.

The late Mr. Carter joined the forces from England and served a year in Africa. He served in France during the Great War with the 11th (Scottish) Highlanders Battalion of Montreal. He returned after three years' service with the rank of sergeant.

Mr. Carter was active in the South African Veterans Association and in various veterans' organizations of the Great War.

Limited at a clock by The American News Company, Mr. Carter was well known to Montreal news dealers.

Besides his widow, formerly Rebecca B. Hall, he is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Mary Sheridan, of Montreal, and a number of other relatives in England.

The funeral service will be held tomorrow afternoon at two o'clock at the home of Joseph C. Weir and Brothers, Mountain street, and will be followed by interment in Mount Royal Cemetery.

DR. KILPATRICK

THE new Principal of the United Theological College, Dr. George Kilpatrick, has a fortune of recommendations for the post. He comes from a family that has contributed richly to the teaching of divinity in Canada. For his father was a professor at Knox Theological College, Toronto. Following in the way of the father, the son had a distinguished career in the study of theology here and in Scotland. His achievements at Knox College and at New College, Edinburgh, and the records of his ministries show that he has the full intellectual capacity for the new position. And at college he made a reputation as an outstanding athlete.

More than that, in his career Dr. Kilpatrick has shown a wonderful ability to "get on" with men and to influence them. During the war years of the 42nd Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada) worshipped their Padre Kilpatrick. He was ready to go anywhere with them, to take a full share in the miseries of life in the front line. The way in which he attended to his duties on the battlefield is shown by the D.S.O. which was awarded him.

After the War, Dr. Kilpatrick returned to take ministries in Ottawa and then in Hamilton. In the past eighteen years, on top of his academic achievements and his war record, he has shown that he has all the full capacity to minister to the needs of great congregations.

So Dr. Kilpatrick comes to the United Theological College, Montreal, with a rich provision of personal assets gathered during a well-rounded career of service. He seems superbly fitted for his new work. Montreal as well as the University of McGill and his new College, will join in wishing him outstanding success.

TO HEAD UNITED CHURCH COLLEGE.

In selecting Rev. George Kilpatrick, of Hamilton, to succeed Rev. Dr. Smyth as Principal of the United Theological College in Montreal, the Senate of the College has made a good choice. Rev. Mr. Kilpatrick has a fine reputation as a theologian and scholar, has had wide experience as a minister and had a notable record as a chaplain in the World War. For his services at the front he was awarded the D.S.O., and the soldiers respected and revered him for his conduct at all times. As a padre he was indefatigable in the performance of his duties, whether under fire or in his ministrations to the wounded. His background is in keeping with his new office, for his father was a member of the professorial staff of Knox Theological College, Toronto. The new Principal is a graduate of the University of Toronto and also took a divinity course at Knox College. After that he continued his studies in theology at New College, Edinburgh, taking post-graduate work after his graduation. He has had churches at Ottawa and Hamilton, and it was while he was pastor of St. Andrew's, in the capital, that he, with a large number of the congregation, joined the church union movement. Then he became associated with Rev. Dr. Woodside in Chalmers United Church. Rev. Mr. Kilpatrick's record, it will be seen, has covered many angles of church work, in peace and in war. Accordingly he should be eminently fitted for the very important office of Principal of the United Theological College.

Star - 24 Nov. 1937

REV. G. KILPATRICK NAMED PRINCIPAL

Star Nov 23, 1937
Hamilton Minister Succeeds Rev. James Smyth in Theological College

Rev. Dr. George G. D. Kilpatrick, D.S.O. of Hamilton, Ont., unanimously selected as principal of the Montreal United Theological College, succeeding Rev. Dr. James Smyth, resigned, will take over his duties at the beginning of the next session. It was announced by Dr. A. O. Dawson, chairman of the board of governors of the college today.

Dr. Dawson, in making the announcement of Dr. Kilpatrick's appointment following a meeting last night of the senate and board of governors of the college, stated: "I am sure that Dr. Kilpatrick will be a great asset to the Church and a great asset to Montreal. He is a community life of Montreal. He is an outstanding preacher. He has a remarkable record as an overseas chaplain. His personality is attractive and he is a leader of young men."

Dr. Smyth's resignation takes effect at the end of June. Dr. Kilpatrick will take over the principalship in ample time to prepare for the session 1938-39.

LONG SERVICE

A total of 27 years' service as principal of the college will be completed by Dr. Smyth at the close of his career here. Last year he was on a leave of absence in Ireland, his native country, when he received a call from an important Methodist pastorate in Belfast. He has resigned to accept this call.

Dr. Kilpatrick is known to hundreds of veterans as a front-line chaplain. He repeatedly exposed himself to the hazards of war in carrying out his duties, serving with such bravery that he was given the Distinguished Service Order.

He went overseas with the 42nd Royal Highlanders in 1915 and served with distinction throughout the

rest of the Great War. Near the close of the war he accepted the appointment of senior chaplain of the Third Division, a post which he had several times previously refused in order to remain with his battalion.

MANY FRIENDS HERE

Dr. Kilpatrick already has a host of friends in this city among former associates overseas, who hold him in high regard, and among local congregations whose members have heard him preach and lecture upon several occasions.

Montreal came near getting Dr. Kilpatrick several years ago when he was invited to become minister of American Presbyterian Church before the acceptance of this pulpit by Dr. Lynn Harold Hough.

He is described by Rev. E. Leslie Pidgeon, of Eskine and American Church, as "one of the finest preachers in Canada and a man of unusually fine approachable personality."

His father, Professor Kilpatrick, was brought from Scotland to serve as a theological professor at Winnipeg. Later his father was called to Knox College, Toronto.

CAME TO WESTMOUNT

The present Dr. Kilpatrick was educated in Winnipeg, the University of Toronto and Knox Theological College in Toronto and after graduation pursued post-graduate work in Edinburgh and in Germany. On his return to Canada, he served as assistant to the late Rev. John Neil, Westmount Presbyterian Church, in 1914 and part of 1915.

Dr. Kilpatrick went overseas with the 42nd Royal Highlanders in 1915, serving throughout the remainder of the Great War. He returned to the Dominion in 1919 and was named successor to Rev. W. T. Herridge at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa.

At the time of church union he was for a time without a pulpit and was a colleague of Rev. J. W. Woodside, Chalmers United Church, Ottawa, from 1925 to 1929. He left there to accept an appointment to which charge he has held until the present.



red by the presence of Their Excellencies The Governor-General and The Lady Tweedsmuir, the annual ball of St. Andrew's being held tomorrow evening in the Windsor Hotel. The picture shows a view of the ball held in the Windsor Hotel rooming those who can be distinguished in the picture are: Mr. L. Ogilvie Senator and Mrs. C. C. Ballantyne Colonel

William Grant Mr and Mrs. A. D. MacFie Mr. H. B. Yates, Mrs. William Penrice Mrs. Harold Hampson, Colonel Clark Kennedy, Brigadier-General Eric McCuaig Mrs. R. D. Bell, Colonel G. S. Cantlin Mrs. Peers Davidson Mrs. Lansing Lewis, Colonel and Mrs. Monyeral, Colonel and Mrs. Hugh Wallem, Mrs. Edward Savage Mrs. Victor Buchanan, Major Rykert McCuaig, Miss Elaine

Casgrain, Mrs. Kenneth Strachan, Mr. Geoffrey Turpin Mr. Harold Hingson Mr and Mrs. Homer Jaquays Major George Washington Stephens Dr. C. F. Martin, Mr. A. R. Doble Mr. C. F. Sinc Mrs. Andrew Usher Jones Mrs. Henry Fuller now of New York Colonel H. Stuart and Mr. Percival Campbell

Gazette - Nov 29 1937



Associated Screen News Photo.

At St. Andrew's Ball on Friday night: (top left) THEIR EXCELLENCIES THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND THE LADY TWEEDSMUIR, seated on the dais from which they watched the dancers in the main ballroom. His Excellency is chatting with COL. ANDREW FLEMING, while Her Excellency carries the bouquet of roses presented to her by Miss Barbara Cowans. (Top right) COL. H. M. WALLIS, chairman of the ball committee, talking to MR. J. H. BONAR, the vice-chairman, who is seated with MRS. BONAR and COL. G. L. OGILVIE. (Below) One of the three groups of dancers who did the rightsome reel to the music of the bagpipes. The picture shows something of the decorations in the ballroom and the orchestra stand at the end.

instant the former
 ce. the Throne for
 taken effect. whereby
 patys dominions is now
 Arthur George: VI.
 ted with these of
 of Quality, with the
 and Consent of
 Albert. Frederick Arthur
 gth by the Grace
 eas King. Defender
 constant. Obedience.
 do reign, to bless the

our Lord one

Londonderry.

Samuel Hoare

Vincent Massey

Lt. Genl.

M. Mac

C. T. Wilson

Triguan Noon

St. John's

Mildmay of Flete

Strathcarron

Atm

Lord Cornwall

Robertson

Macmillan

St. John's

H. G. de C.

Deputy of Flete

Harro Samuel

H. B. de C.

B. C. Tryon

Bessborough

John Colville



THIS DOCUMENT, WITH 222 SIGNATURES, IS WHAT MADE GEORGE VI KING OF ENGLAND

THE proclamation giving George VI the "Imperial Crown of Great Britain, Ireland and all other His former Majesty's (Edward VIII) dominions," was signed in St. James's Palace on Dec. 12 by 222 members of the Accession Council. The signatures shown here (and 80 more not reproduced) are those

of the people who today run England. They include Cabinet members, archbishops, aldermen, sheriffs, one woman, dukes and earls and a brother and uncle of Edward VIII, but not Edward's favorite brother George, Duke of Kent. Beneath are listed by columns the important names corresponding to the signatures:

COLUMN 1

HENRY (Duke of Gloucester)
 ARTHUR (Duke of Connaught)
 COSMO CANTUAR
 (Archbishop of Canterbury)
 WILLIAM EBOR
 (Archbishop of York)
 ATHLONE (Earl)
 STANLEY BALDWIN
 (Prime Minister)
 RAMSAY MACDONALD
 E. A. FITZROY, SPEAKER
 (of the House of Commons)
 HALIFAX (Viscount)
 JOHN SIMON
 NORFOLK, E. M.
 (Earl Marshal)
 DEVONSHIRE (Duke)
 CROMER (Earl)
 N. CHAMBERLAIN
 ZETLAND (Marquess)
 HUNTLY (Marquess)
 WALTER RUNCIMAN
 DUFF COOPER
 W. ORMSBY GORE
 MALCOLM MACDONALD
 WIGRAM (Baron)

COLUMN 4

JOHN GILMOUR
 GERALD W. WOLLASTON
 GARTER (King of Arms)
 LIVERPOOL (Earl)

COLUMN 2

DEAUFORT (Duke)
 AUSTEN CHAMBERLAIN
 ANTHONY EDEN
 SWINTON (Viscount)
 WALTER E. ELLIOT
 OLIVER STANLEY
 KINGSLEY WOOD
 SALISBURY (Marquess)
 WILLIAM SHEPHERD MORRISON
 ERNEST BROWN
 CREWE (Marquess)
 HEWART (Chief Justice)
 C. R. ATTLEE
 J. R. CLYNES
 MOTTISTONE (Baron)
 LLOYD (Baron)

COLUMN 5

(Largely ex-Lord Mayors of London,
 aldermen and sheriffs)

COLUMN 3

PHILIP SARSOON
 STANLEY
 LYTTON (Earl)
 GOSCHEN (Viscount)
 ONSLOW (Earl)
 ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR
 T. W. O. INSKIP

COLUMN 6

LONDONDERRY (Marquess)
 SAMUEL HOARE
 VINCENT MASSEY (Canada)
 S. M. BRUCE (Australia)
 C. T. TE WATERS (South Africa)
 FIROZKHAN NOON (India)
 MILDMAI OF ELETE (Baron)
 STRATHCARRON (Baron)
 STANHOPE (Earl)
 H. SPENDER CLAY
 MARGARET BONDFIELD
 (ex-Minister of Labor)
 DAWSON OF PENN
 HERBERT SAMUEL
 G. C. TRYON
 BESSBOROUGH (Earl)
 JOHN COLVILLE
 (Scottish Steel Man)





THE HIGH COMMISSIONER for Palestine, Sir Arthur Wauchope, returns from leave. Above, he is seen on arrival by air at Jerusalem. Left to right: Mr. W. L. Johnson, Treasurer of the Palestine Government; Sir Arthur Wauchope, Mr. H. H. Trusted, Chief Justice; Mr. W. D. Battershill, Chief Secretary; Mr. Moody, first assistant secretary; and Major Gen. A. P. Wavell, the G.O.C. (See below.)



INSPECTING THE GUARD OF HONOUR of the 2nd Bn. The Black Watch—1, Sir A. Wauchope; 2, Capt. A. Gilroy; 3, Major-Gen. Wavell; 4, Lt.-Col. A. K. McLeod, O.C. Battalion; 5, 2nd Lt. the Hon. F. E. Cumming-Bruce, A.D.C., to Gen. Wavell; 6, Lt. Fox, A.D.C. to Gen. Wavell; 7, Lt. M. V. A. Wolfe-Murray, Adjutant.

Daily Telegraph, 2nd December, 1937

THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1937

CANTEEN OPENED FOR UNEMPLOYED VETERANS



A canteen and recreation room for unemployed veterans was opened yesterday adjacent to the premises of Workshops Limited by the I.O.D.E. in co-operation with the Veterans' Assistance Commission. Shown in the canteen after the ceremony are Mrs. A. T. Sukeman, president of the Municipal chapter, I.O.D.E., Mrs. G. Gordon Hyde, Mrs. J. C. Hutchison, Mrs. R. R. Dejong, Mrs. Stanley Phillips, Mrs. D. B. Seeley, Mrs. Victor Whitehead, Miss May Barwick, Col. Robert Starke, chairman of the local committee of the assistance commission, Major G. C. Burbidge, Major D. J. Corrigan, Capt. G. M. Boyd, representing the Ministry of Pensions, Col. Andrew Fleming, Jean St. Germain.

XMAS PETES GIVEN BY MILITARY UNITS

Dec. 20, 1937

Santa Claus Pays Annual

Visits at Armories

Throughout City

Gazette
PRESENTS DISTRIBUTED

Musical Programs, Moving Pictures and Refreshments Feature Entertainments for Children

Fortified with the benevolence of youth, nearly 2,000 youngsters came merry in several of the Montreal armories on Saturday afternoon, when the jolly, red-faced, white-whiskered old Santa Claus made his annual round distributing presents, bags of candies and pop-corn and helping to serve cakes, sandwiches, milk and ice-cream to healthy appetites. Huge, gaily-decked Christmas trees lighted up with innumerable colored lights were the rallying points for the swarms of children.

Well over 500 children were welcomed to the party at the armory of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, by Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., the Commandant, and Rev. George H. Donald D.D., gave an address, after both had been introduced by R.S.M. A. Overdon, M.S.M., chairman of the Christmas tree entertainment committee.

The gathering at Victoria Rifles of Canada, was over 800 strong. Santa Claus, being acted by Alex. Baird. The clever fun-making of Frank White, Johnny Mackie and the Macgregor brothers, as acrobatic clowns provided much hilarity while a fine dancing exhibition was put on by Betty Speer's School of Dancing.

CHAPLAIN GIVES MESSAGE

Lieut.-Col. I. E. Eakin, commanding-officer, welcomed the young guests, while a Christmas message also was delivered by Rev. H. M. Shore, the chaplain. Selections of music were given by Harold Davies' orchestra, with Jimmy Edson providing many diversions. Following the arrival of Santa Claus, presents were distributed to the children and movies given by Associated Screen News, and the refreshments were then served.

Based on eight years of experience, the Canadian Grenadier Guards held a well organized Christmas Tree entertainment at the armory on Esplanade avenue where more than 200 children ranging up to 12 years of age loudly cheered the arrival of Santa Claus who distributed presents and gifts of candies to all. A movie show was put on by Associated Screen News, and the usual tribute was laid on the refreshments, made and donated by the ladies of the Officers' Mess. The fruit, candy and ice-cream were made available by the contributions of past officers of the regiment.

Another success was scored by the 2nd Montreal Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery, at its third annual Christmas Tree entertainment for the children of serving ranks who turned up about 200 strong. Col. A. E. D. Tremaine, Commandant of the Regiment, paid a visit, and other visitors included Lt.-Col. H. M. Hague and Major R. E. Bliss. Santa Claus distributed presents and bags of candy and pop-corn to each child, and a movie show and refreshments added to the enjoyment of the occasion.

SIGNALERS ARE HOSTS.

A unique feature of the party held by the 4th Divisional Signals, R.C.S., was the use of a public address system to make announcements and to read telegrams from Santa Claus as he was "en route" to the armory on Pine avenue. Sound effects also were used to simulate the landing of an aircraft.

DECEMBER 1, 1937.

Her Majesty the Queen received in audience at Buckingham Palace last night Lieut.-Colonel G. S. Cantlie, of Montreal, honorary colonel of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada.



Associated Press News photo.

At the reunion dinner of the McGill C.O.T.C. held at the McGill Union on Friday evening (left to right) MAJOR J. C. KEMP, D.S.O., LT.-COL. G. S. CURRIE, D.S.O., M.C., LT.-COL. T. S. MORRISSEY, D.S.O., Commanding Officer of the C.O.T.C. SIR EDWARD W. BEATTY, G.B.E., Chancellor of McGill University, MAJOR PAUL SESE, MAJOR F. T. HUTCHISON, E.D., and in the foreground, COL. R. W. JOHNSTON, V.D., Commander of the 3rd Cavalry Brigade.

TAKES NEW POST.

Dec. 1-37 *Page 2*



REGIMENTAL SERGT.-MAJOR L. POWELL, who has been drafted from the 42nd Battalion to take the post left vacant by the retirement from the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment), of Canada, of R.S.M. A. Ovenden. Succeeding R.S.M. Powell as Battalion Sergeant-Major in the 42nd will be Company Sergeant-Major J. H. Packham. All these warrant officers have fine records of service with the regiment. R.S.M. Ovenden, a typically "braw" Highlander, was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal for his outstanding abilities while the performance of duties well done in the case of R.S.M. Powell was rewarded more recently when he was selected as a member of the Canadian Coronation Contingent.

938 Jan 3. 1938

MILITARY GROUPS KEEP 'OPEN HOUSE'

Delegations of Various Units
Visit Each Other's Head-
quarters

MAYOR IS PARTICIPANT

Bishop Farthing and Brig-
adier Alexander Exchange
Greetings—All Armories Be-
tagged for Occasion

The links which bind all units in the Montreal military command in a strong comradeship of service were strengthened on Saturday when delegations from every militia regiment visited every other armory in traditional New Year's Day visit-
ing.

At District Headquarters, Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer Commanding, M.D. No. 4, received visits from every regiment under his command while a number of distinguished visitors to the city also took the opportunity to convey their wishes to him for a happy and prosperous New Year.

His Worship Mayor Adhemar Raynault was one of the first callers at the Bishop Street Headquarters, while others who called upon the Brigadier included Rt. Rev. J. C. Farthing, D.D., Bishop of Montreal; Major-General W. W. P. Gibbons, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., immediate past District Commanding Officer of M.D. No. 4; Brigadier W. B. Anderson, C.M.G., D.S.O., late District Officer Commanding at M.D. No. 3; Sir Frederick Haultain, Chief Justice of Saskatchewan; and Rene Turck, French Consul-General in Montreal.

In the afternoon, Brigadier Alexander returned the visit of Bishop Farthing and he also went to the reception tendered by His Excellency Archbishop Gauthier at the Roman Catholic prelate's palace.

All the armories were beflagged and festooned for the annual celebrations, and arrangements had been made by the non-commissioned officers of the various units to exchange visits with the senior ranks of other regiments.

In some instances Commanding Officers who have been promoted this year were receiving for the first time such as at the Craig street armory where Col. A. E. P. Tremblain became the new Colonel-Commandant of the 3rd Divisional Royal Canadian Army Service Corps. Major C. F. Greig is in a similar strait. He took over command of the unit from Lt-Col. A. S. Noyes, V.D., some weeks ago but is still awaiting his promotion. At Loyola College, Lt-Col. J. W. Long, newly appointed commanding officer of the College C.O.T.C. Contingent, held his first reception.

Other prominent promotions since the last New Year's Day reception, and who were holding full rank for the first time on such an occasion, were Col. F. R. Phelan, D.S.O., M.C., V.D., new commander of the Brigade of Canadian Guards, and Col. G. V. Whitehead, V.D., now commanding the 12th Infantry Brigade, who vacated the command of the Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) in favor of Lt-Col. J. E. Slesser, E.D., more than a year ago.

The staff officers who visited the various armories on behalf of the Brigadier were: Lt-Col. R. W. Browne, D.S.O., M.C. and Capt. Chas. Chaveau, to the 1st Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars, the Artillery, les Fusiliers Mont-Royal Le Regiment de Maisonneuve and 4th Divisional Signals; Major J. W. H. Van den Berg, D.S.O., to 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars; the Canadian Grenadier Guards, Victoria Rifles of Canada, the Black Watch and the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C.; Squadron Leader J. E. A. de Niverville to Nos. 115 and 118 Squadrons, R.C.A.F. and Loyola Contingent, C.O.T.C.; Lt-Col. R. M. Gosselin, D.S.O., to the Medical units on Chomedey street and the R.M.R.; Major M. J. Joyce to the 3rd Divisional R.C.A.S.C. and the Montreal Division, S.N.V.R. and Capt. E. C. Connolly, to the 4th District Engineers and the 79th Battery, R.C.A.

JANUARY 13, 1938.

BLACK WATCH WINS PERSONNEL TROPHY

1st Battalion R.H.R. Nosses
Out Grenadier Guards
in Contest

The 1st Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, commanded by Lt-Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., won the efficiency of personnel trophy for the 1937-38 training season, according to an announcement made last night at a meeting of the Montreal branch of the Infantry and Machine Gun Association. Col. P. E. Lester, M.M., E.D., president, was in the chair.

Compiling a total of 1,250 points of the maximum of 1,700 obtainable in the series of drills and exercises comprising the competition, the 1st Battalion just nosed out the Canadian Grenadier Guards and the 2nd Battalion, the Black Watch, who each scored 1,232 points. Col. Blackader's unit twice previously have been runners-up in the competition.

The 1st Battalion, The Black Watch, scored first place also for musketry, while they tied with a possible 200 points with the Guards for the light machine gun trophy. The Guards, commanded by Lt-Col. G. S. Stairs, M.C., V.D., won the tactical exercise trophy awarded by the Association for the first time in 1937.

The 2nd Battalion, The Black Watch, captured the signal section trophy, and Victoria Rifles of Canada won the stretcher bearers trophy.

In the competition among the rural units, the Regiment de St. Hyacinthe won the efficiency of personnel trophy; the Three Rivers Regiment won the signal section trophy; and the light machine gun trophy also was taken by the Regiment de St. Hyacinthe. Due to the reorganization of units last year the competitions for the three machine gun units in the district were not held.



LT-COL. K. G. BLACKADER, M.C., E.D., Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada which won the efficiency of personnel trophy for city units, in the 1937-38 competitions of the Infantry and Machine Gun Association, M.D. No. 4.

BLACK WATCH PAYS RESPECTS TO BURNS

Scotland's National Poet
Honored at Regiment's Col-
orful Annual Dinner

Lavish decorations of flags and bunting, in which the Cross of St. Andrew and the Lion rampant of Scotland were the chief features, formed the colorful background Saturday night to the annual dinner of the regiment's mess of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada. The occasion, also celebrating the anniversary of Scotland's national poet, saw a statue of Burns silhouetted against a huge Union Jack which symbolized the gathering's embrace of representatives of all the units in the Montreal Command.

RSM L. Powell, recently promoted to the senior non-commissioned rank in the regiment, presided over an attendance of about 150 which included Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D., immediate past commandant, who was the guest of honor, Col. A. T. Howard V.D., present commanding officer; Lt-Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., and Lt-Col. J. L. Ibbotson, E.D., commanding the 1st and 2nd Battalions respectively. Major G. H. Eadie, Major H. Homer, Major D. H. Ross, Medical Officer, Lt. R. B. Somerville, Brigade Sergeant-Major Ross and Robitaille, of the 12th and 11th Infantry Brigades respectively.

After the loyal toast had been honored RSM P. Norman proposed the toast "Our Officers," to which Col. Howard responded, mentioning that it was hoped the regiment would be able to participate in a five day camp this year to be held probably at Valcartier. He congratulated Col. Blackader and the officers and other ranks and the 42nd for winning the Efficiency of Personnel competition, and warmly praised the work of the regimental sergeant-major and his predecessor RSM A. G. Ovenson, M.S.M.

C.N.T. 6123.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME 610 ST. CATHERINE ST. W.
Telephone MArquette 9073

61MOW 12

HALIFAX NS 348PM 26

COLONEL ANDREW FLEMING

CARE HARTT & ADAIR CO MONTL.

REGRET TO INFORM YOU COLONEL R F STUDD DIED TODAY FUNERAL MONDAY

W M KING

304PM

P. J. Studd was formerly an officer of
the 42nd Bn (R.H.R.) C.E.F.

*CP. Studd
was
formerly
an officer
of the
42nd Bn
C.E.F.*

FEBRUARY 17, 1938.

FEBRUARY 16, 1938



MAJOR D. J. CORRIGAN.

RED CROSS NAMES MAJOR CORRIGAN

Appointed Manager of Quebec Division to Succeed Late Colonel Buckley

Major D. J. Corrigan, D.S.O., M.C., a military secretary since 1914 of the Quebec Provincial Command, the Canadian Legion, I.R.C.L., and honorary secretary-treasurer of the Canadian Corps of Commissioners, has been appointed manager of the Quebec Division, Canadian Red Cross Society, according to an announcement made yesterday by Lt.-Col. L. Gerald Hanson, D.S.O., E.D. chairman. Major Corrigan succeeds the late Lt.-Col. John F. Buckley, and will take up his new duties in a week's time.

Possessing a brilliant war record which earned him the Military Cross and the Distinguished Service Order for conspicuous devotion to duty and initiative in rallying British troops during the German break through in the spring of 1918, Major Corrigan is well-known to all Montreal co-servicemen for the invaluable services he has rendered to the Canadian Legion in the province.

A native of Scotland, he was born at Duffus, Morayshire, in 1893, and was educated at the Victoria School of Science and Art, Elgin. Before leaving the Old Country he had been a lieutenant in the 4th (Volunteer) Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, and also served in the Imperial Army, but on reaching Canada he secured a transfer to the 44th Lincoln and Welland Regiment, with which unit he was serving on the outbreak of the war.

His Military Cross was won for rallying front-line battalions at the Battle of Hill 70, and the D.S.O. for conspicuous work during the German offensive of 1918, in the latter case he was recommended for "immediate" award.

On his return to Canada he was appointed General Staff Officer at M.D. No. 1, London, Ont., and in 1924 was attached to the Princess Pats at Winnipeg. He became Assistant Director of Military Training at National Defence Headquarters for a year in 1926, and then went to Regina as G.S.O. In October 1929 he left the army and for a time was associated with H. L. Featherstonhaugh, local architect. In October 1934 he took over the local work of the Canadian Legion and was largely instrumental in placing it on a sound basis.

Heads Bureau



Brig-Gen. G. F. McCuaig who was re-elected chairman of the Protestant Employment Bureau at the annual meeting yesterday. Other officers, all of whom were also re-elected were A. C. Chandler, honorary treasurer, Mr. Justice MacKinnon, Dr. W. D. Fair, J. H. Molson, Walter Molson, E. A. Macnutt, directors and Dr. N. W. Morton, consulting psychologist. F. R. Clark is manager. Each of the Protestant churches will have a representative on the Board.

MAJOR-GENERAL MacBRIEN.

Major-General Sir James Howden MacBrien, whose death occurred on Saturday night, crowded an enormous amount of service into his very active life. He came of good Irish stock. His father was inspector of schools in Ontario County, Ontario, for forty years, while his grandfather, James MacBrien, was credited with being the original discoverer of gold in Australia. Born in Myrtle, Ont., young MacBrien received his education in the High School at Port Perry and later passed the staff course at the Military Staff College, Camberly, England. Adventure was in his blood and it was natural for him to take to active military life. He served in the Boer war in South Africa, 1900-02, with the South African Constabulary, for a time was in the Royal Canadian Dragoons, and then was with the Australian Light Horse, and finally with the Northwest Mounted Police. In the World War, 1914-18, he served as Brigadier-General commanding the 12th Infantry Brigade, C.E.F., being mentioned in despatches no less than six times. In 1919 he was promoted to be Major-General, and in the same year he was created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Government of France. In that and the following year he was Chief of General Staff of the Overseas Forces of Canada, during demobilization, and served in a similar capacity at Ottawa, 1920-23. From the latter year until 1928 he was Chief of Staff, Department of National Defence. With such an outstanding military record, it was in the nature of things that he should be appointed Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police when that important office became vacant in 1931. He was the ideal man for Commissioner and the choice met with general approval. Sir James was as active in sports as he was at soldiering, his favorite pastimes being flying, polo, swimming, hunting and tennis. Few men in this country have had such a stirring and adventurous career and his death is a distinct loss to the Dominion public service, to Canada as a whole, and to the Empire at large. Canadians everywhere will join in extending sympathy to Sir James MacBrien's family in their bereavement.

SIR J. MACBRIEN, R.C.M.P. CHIEF, DEAD AT AGE 69

Falls to Recover Following Operation Before Christmas

ARMY CAREER WAS NOTED

Head of Mounties Since 1931 Had Been Retired as Chief of General Staff

Toronto, March 6.—Sir James MacBrien, who came out of retirement in 1931 to head the world-famous Royal Canadian Mounted Police, died in hospital here early Saturday night. He was a distinguished Canadian soldier. Sir James was 69.

Shortly before Christmas he underwent an operation in Toronto



MAJ.-GEN. SIR JAMES MACBRIEN

General Hospital for an ailment that was not disclosed. For many weeks his condition was regarded as serious and last week, as critical as usual, an operation was performed. W. A. H. MacBrien, brother of the R.C.M.P. Commissioner, announced early last night that Sir James had died quietly. Lady MacBrien, the former Emily MacBrien, of New York, was at his bedside.

Sir James was appointed to command the R.C.M.P. in 1931, three years after retiring on pension as first chief of the General Staff of the Department of National Defence. He was knighted in 1935.

Funeral service with full military honors will be held in St. Paul's Anglican Church tomorrow afternoon. Following the service, Sir James's body will be taken by a military escort to the Union Station where it will be placed aboard a train for Ottawa. Burial will take place in Ottawa Tuesday.

SERVED IN TWO WARS

Veteran of the old Royal North West Mounted Police, Sir James had a brilliant military career before taking over command of the red-coated police force, reorganizing and developing it to high modern efficiency.

Sir James loved to recall the frontier days when the mounties were horsemen, but under his leadership the force turned from horses to motorcycles and motor cars, airplanes and motor boats. Known as the "flying commissioner," he travelled thousands of miles by air to visit remote R.C.M.P. posts.

At the time he became head of the R.C.M.P., Sir James held the rank of major-general. He served in the South African campaign and the Great War. At the close of the Great War he was appointed chief of the general staff overseas for Canadian forces. His task was the repatriation of troops.

While directing operations of the 12th Brigade of the 4th Division through 1917 and 1918, Sir James was twice wounded. On his return to Canada in 1920 he succeeded Sir Arthur Currie as Inspector-General.

Sir James was born June 30, 1878, at Myrtle, Ont., of Irish parentage. He is survived by his widow and three sons and three daughters. His first wife, Nell Louise Ross, died in 1922.

CALLED FROM RETIREMENT

In 20 years Sir James MacBrien rose from the ranks to the post of chief of the general staff of Canada's defence forces. He attained the ultimate of a military career in Canada and in due course retired on a comfortable pension. But he was a civilian only three years before he assumed the task of reorganizing and developing to modern efficiency one of the world's most famous law enforcement bodies, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Major-General MacBrien, a tall, rather lean weather-beaten man, was never satisfied to be idle. He learned to pilot an airplane at the age of 50, and continued to fly years afterwards. He was past the half-century mark when he brought back to his adopted hometown, Avonmore, Que., the sport of riding to hounds.

As an old trooper he was inordinately fond of horses, yet under his guidance the famous red-

Col. Herbert Molson Dies at 62; Noted Leader and Philanthropist

President of Molson's Brewery and Head of Distinguished Montreal Family Succumbs to Illness

of Several Months' Duration
Gazette Nov 22/38.

Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Molson, president of Molson's Brewery, and one of Montreal's leading citizens died last night after an illness of several months. He would have celebrated his 63rd birthday on March 29.

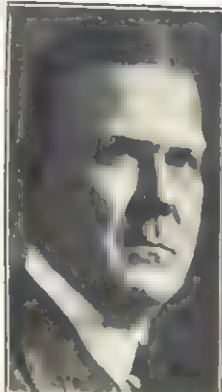
The funeral will be held tomorrow at 3 p.m. in Christ Church Cathedral.

Col. Molson had been seriously ill for some time and recently resigned as president of the Montreal General Hospital on this account. He had guided the affairs of the hospital since 1922.

He represented the fourth generation of one of the prominent families in Canadian history. The Molsons founded the first brewery in Montreal, pioneered the first Canadian steamship line on the St. Lawrence and established one of the earliest banking institutions in the country. They also assisted in the building of Canada's first railway.

Col. Molson in his lifetime achieved greatest distinction as a business executive. But his activities were many. He was a soldier, a philanthropist and an active churchman. A wealthy man, he contributed throughout his life to charitable organizations in this city. Two of his greatest interests were the Montreal General Hospital and McGill University, of which he was a governor. A century and a half of family connections with the Marston Order was maintained by him since 1868.

As officer commanding a com-



LT.-COL. HERBERT MOLSON

pany of the 42nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada. Col. Molson went overseas in 1915 and did not return until 1919. He was made a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George and was awarded the Military Cross. In several staff appointments overseas, he was conspicuous for his

(Continued on Page 11, Col. 1.)

diligence and intelligence. He went to France as captain and returned as lieutenant-colonel.

During his service overseas with the Canadian Corps, he was wounded at Ypres, and in addition to medals and honors was mentioned in despatches and brought to the attention of the Secretary of State for valuable services rendered.

In his business life in Montreal, he carried on the traditions of a noted family. He was a director of a number of companies and corporations. An athlete and sportsman throughout his life, he played football for McGill University while a student there, and with the Montreal Amateur Athletic Association. He also played hockey for the Victoria Hockey Club and was a noted tennis player.

Surviving are his widow, formerly Elizabeth Zoe Penland, whom he married in 1899, two sons, Thomas and Barclay, and two daughters, Mrs. H. C. MacDonnell and Mrs. N. L. C. Mather, Jr., three

daughters, Mrs. C. B. Robin, Miss Mabel Molson and Mrs. C. K. Russell, a brother, Walter Molson, and nine grandchildren, all of Montreal.

Herbert Molson was born in Montreal on March 29, 1875, the son of John Thomas Molson and Jennie Baker Bulter. His great-grandfather, Hon. John Molson, who came to Canada from England in 1782 and settled in Montreal, founded the brewery which has been an continuous operation since 1784. John Molson, the first, also built the steamer Accommodation which made her maiden run from Montreal to Quebec in 1809. First Canada ship to be followed by other vessels built and operated by Molson. The steamer was also the founder of Molson's Bank.

Herbert Molson was educated at Montreal High School and McGill University, graduating from the latter with the degree of bachelor of science in 1894. After leaving the business world he followed a career in the army, becoming a lieutenant-colonel in 1919.

His family had been benefactors of the Montreal General Hospital, and he too served that institution. He became a life governor in 1897 and was elected to the board of management in 1915. Later he served as vice-president and president. He was a keen advocate of ready hospitalization and clinical facilities for the poor, and this was one of his many mediums of practical philanthropy. He donated much to charity and served as an active worker during the campaigns of the Financial Federation.

Colonel Molson was a ready supporter, not only of his own parish church, Christ Church Cathedral, but of general Anglican activities. At a time when the resources of the whole Church of England in Canada were taxed for the Restoration Fund a few years ago, he accepted the office of vice-chairman of this fund for the Montreal area. He and church extension work in this city and a decade ago helped the Christ Church Cathedral on its financial basis.

Colonel Molson was a Mason, holding St. Paul's Lodge, Montreal, No. 374, E. R. A. F. and A. M. In 1898.

SERVED MANY COMPANIES

His business connections were many. He was a director of the Bank of Montreal, the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Canadian Industries Limited, Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Dominion Rubber Company, City and District Savings Bank, Royal Trust Company, Dominion Oilecloth and Luncheon Company, and other companies.

He was president of Standard Clay Products Limited and a member of the Montreal Board of Trade.

On November 1, 1924, Colonel

HERBERT MOLSON

It is not too much to say that Herbert Molson was the ideal Montrealer. He was a person of one of our oldest and most important families. He bore a name that has long been associated with various forms of enterprise and progress in this city. The Molsons were bankers, brewers, steamship owners, railway builders. Lieut.-Col. Molson himself was intimately and helpfully associated with all sorts of productive activities and industrial undertakings. His name was everywhere a power. His personality was everywhere an inspiration.

But he was very much more than a business giant. He was that finest of human beings—a good citizen. Wherever the community needed aid, he was to be found. His name is perhaps best known for his active association with the General Hospital—and where can a good citizen labour with better results than in a great Hospital that cares for the sick, fights back the ever encroaching frontiers of death and gives uncounted years of happy life to stricken men and women, and children, who would otherwise tread a via dolorosa to untimely graves? He began his work with the General Hospital in the last century while Victoria was still Queen. He ended it only the other day when his dying hand laid down the presidency.

He was a Governor of McGill, and one of the mainstays of that great institution. A graduate at nineteen, he never lost touch with his beloved Alma Mater. No Convocation was complete without him. His popularity alike on the campus and in the councils of its rulers was unsurpassed. He was just that sort of an "Old Grad" that youth everywhere adores—a signally successful man of the world who has kept the boyish touch, a great executive with the gaiety of a "good sport" a "good sport" who never allowed business success to slacken his zeal for "the game."

He joined the Highlanders in the first autumn of the War. With such a man, it was inevitable that he should go overseas when the flag went under fire. He went a Captain. He came home a Lieutenant-Colonel, a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, a wearer of the Military Cross, a Canadian whose name had been "mentioned in despatches." He was wounded at Ypres—that glorious scene of Canadian dogged determination and splendid valour. He played a man's part all through that terrible holocaust. Then he came home and carried the same qualities of vigorous initiative and cheery courage into civilian life.

He was an active Mason, having a natural gift for fraternal activities, and a most useful member of the Church of England. Whenever it was necessary to put a strong shoulder behind the wheel, the dependable shoulder of Herbert Molson was always to be felt. He helped to put Christ Church Cathedral—that beautiful gem of Gothic airiness—on a sound financial basis. He took the local leadership of the Restoration Fund in making up the deficit that had struck the national church finances through no fault in this district.

But this was all in a day's work for Herbert Molson. If the Financial Federation had a stiff hill to climb, there he was pushing with all his might behind the car. Charity presented itself to him as an opportunity—not a burdensome duty. If the Lord loves a cheerful giver, He must have found one in the subject of this inadequate appreciation.

Another priceless quality that Herbert Molson had was his rare gift for winning the esteem and affection of all sorts and conditions of people. Especially did our French-Canadian compatriots love him. When comment was made on the fact that it was a long time since an English-speaking Montrealer had been elected to the Mayoralty—not because the French leaders did not want it but because there was no certainty that some irresponsible demagogue

might not seize the opportunity to plunge in and "raise the race cry"—it was a common saying that, "if Herbert Molson would run, no one could beat him."

That he should die now at the early age of sixty-two is a deep loss to the whole community. He had much yet to do. His most fruitful years were still ahead of him. To say that his place will be hard to fill is a platitude. It cannot be filled at once. It will take decades to replace him.

When it pays better to talk than to listen
change your company.—Edgar Philpotts

LIEUT.-COLONEL HERBERT MOLSON.

News of the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Molson, C.M.O., M.C., at the age of 63 will be received with deep regret by a host of acquaintances and with profound and genuine sorrow by many personal friends in Montreal, his native city, and throughout Canada. He was an outstanding member of a family which has had a proud and honored place in the business, social, educational, church and military life of Montreal for more than a hundred and fifty years. Service was his motto and he never spared himself in any worthy cause. It is only a few days since he resigned as president of the Montreal General Hospital, an office which he had filled for sixteen years, during which period this old institution's resources had been strengthened and its usefulness to the community thereby increased. For more than forty years he had been a life governor. His services to the General were typical of his voluntary labor and liberal philanthropies in behalf of numerous church and charitable institutions, in keeping with the fine traditions of his family.

In financial and industrial circles Colonel Molson was held in high regard, and his advice and practical help were in constant demand. He was president of Molson's Brewery, president of the Standard Clay Products, Limited, and a director of the Bank of Montreal, the Royal Trust Company, the Bell Telephone Company, the Montreal City and District Savings Bank, the Shawinigan Water & Power Company, Canadian Industries Limited, and other important companies. To all of his business interests he paid strict attention. This was characteristic of the man.

Like many other successful citizens, Colonel Molson was educated at the Montreal High School, and afterwards at McGill University. And like his forebears, he took an active interest in the affairs and progress of McGill, of which he was a governor. He was of the class of citizens who regard service in the militia as a patriotic duty, and was for a long time a notable figure in the volunteers. When the World War came in 1914, he went to France as a captain in the 42nd Battalion and was as devoted to duty there as he had been in civilian life. In 1916 he was wounded at Ypres, and in the following year he was promoted major. He was mentioned in despatches, was awarded the Military Cross for gallantry in the field, and was created a Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George by His Majesty King George V. His was a notable military record.

Lieut.-Colonel Molson had a splendid personality, which won him many sincere friends in various walks. Nor did he ever forget them. He was kindly, companionable, earnest and charitable. He was a good citizen, a patriotic Canadian, a devoted upholder of the British connection, and, at the same time, a warm friend and admirer of his fellow-Canadians of French origin. For generations the position of the Molson family in what was originally French Canada has exemplified the best relationship between citizens of the two races, and the family tradition in this respect was observed and strengthened by Colonel Molson throughout his life. His death is a severe loss to the province and especially to the city in which he was born and which he had served so long and so well. The Gazette, which looks back upon a long personal association with Colonel Molson, extends to the members of his family its deepest sympathy in a bereavement which it shares.

OBITUARY

**LT.-COL. H. MOLSON
TO BE BURIED TODAY**

**Simplicity Will Mark Funeral
Service at Christ Church
Cathedral**

Mont 23. 1918

At the request of the family the utmost simplicity will be followed at the funeral this afternoon of Lt.-Col. Herbert Molson, M.C., who died on Monday night after a long illness. The service will be held in Christ Church Cathedral at 2 o'clock, and will be fairly choral, the Dean, Very Rev Arthur Carleton officiating, assisted by Rt. Rev J. C. Farthing, Bishop of Montreal, and other clergy of the city.

The principal hymns will be "Fight the Good Fight," and the choir will also sing the 23rd Psalm, while at the close of the service the Nunc Dimittis will be sung in procession as the cortege leaves the church. Dr. Arthur Whitehead will preside at the organ.

Only half a dozen military uniforms will be seen, in conformity with the desire for simplicity. Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer Commanding, M.D. No. 4 who will be accompanied by Lt.-Col. B. W. Browne, D.S.O., M.C., and Major J. W. H. Van den Berg, D.S.O., from local headquarters, together with Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., Commandant of the Black Watch, and Lt.-Col. I. L. Ibbotson, E.D., now commanding officer of Col. Molson's old battalion, the 42nd, and probably one other Black Watch officer alone will be in military uniform.

Representatives of many veteran organizations are expected to be present, including The Black Watch Association, while the Sir Arthur Currie branch (Que. No. 1) of the Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L., of which Col. Molson was a member, will be in strength. Special arrangements also have been made by the church authorities to seat as many as possible of the large number of representatives of the organizations with which Col. Molson was connected, including his own firm, commercial and financial institutions, McGill University, the Montreal General and other local hospitals and the many philanthropic associations which Col. Molson generously supported.

In tribute to Col. Molson's memory, lectures at McGill are cancelled this afternoon.

Tributes to the life of Col. Molson and expressions of regret at his passing were many. Sir Edward Beatty, chairman and president of the Canadian Pacific Railway referred to him as "one of the foremost of Canada's citizens."

"It is very difficult to put into words any adequate appreciation of so fine a man as the late Colonel Molson," Sir Edward said. "In his untimely death, Montreal has lost a citizen in whom all of us take the greatest pride. We loved him for what he was, for his manliness, for his generosity and his high character."

S. J. Hungerford, president and chairman of the Canadian National Railways and president of Trans-Canada Air Lines, said: "He was a citizen with the well-being of the community at heart and he demonstrated this in many ways, from serving as a soldier overseas to giving generously of his time, his energy and his means to worthy public institutions and philanthropies."

Lewis Douglas, principal and vice-chancellor of McGill University, said: "During the brief period in which I happily numbered Colonel Molson among my friends I saw in him the kindness for his fellow beings, that bigheartedness, that integrity and that deep sense of public responsibility which so completely endeared him to the community for which he felt so deep an affection."

John C. Newman, president of General Steel Works, Limited and president of the Montreal General Hospital, said that one of the chief objectives of Col. Molson's life was his desire to be of service to his fellow citizens. "Canada has lost a prince among men, one whose place it will be difficult to fill."

Right Hon. R. B. Bennett referred to the late Col. Molson as

one who had served Canada well in peace and war and as an example of great capacity. "His contributions to public and private, won for him not only esteem and regard but the affection of many who, through his philanthropy were relieved of pain and suffering and given opportunities to school and college better to discharge the duties of citizenship. A sincere friend, a delightful companion, in the social life of his city he contributed much to the happiness and enjoyment of all who were privileged to know him. Canada is poorer today because of his untimely death."

Among the many other distinguished Canadians who expressed tributes were Sir Charles W. Lloyd, president of the Bank of Montreal, Sir Charles Gordon, president of the Bank of Montreal, Julian C. Smith, president of the Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Brigadier R. O. Alexander, Dr. A. Grant Fleming, dean of the medical faculty McGill University, Senator C. C. Bellamy, Gordon W. MacDougall, K.C., R. E. MacDougall and Dr. D. A. Kingston.

OBITUARY

LT. COL. H. MOLSON
MOURNED IN DEATH
BY HUGE GATHERING

Impressive Tribute Paid to
Memory of One of City's
Leading Sons

CATHEDRAL IS CROWDED
Every Phase of Community
Activity Represented by
Outstanding
Citizens

The funeral of Lt. Col. Herbert Molson, C.M.G., M.C., E.D., yesterday afternoon revealed the marked esteem in which he was held by his fellow citizens. Hundreds unable to enter the packed interior of Christ Church Cathedral, where the service was held, stood six deep in places in an impressive tribute to the memory of one of Montreal's outstanding sons.

Citizens and men of his old regiment, including many who had served under him overseas, mourned with the numerous representation of commercial and financial institutions to which he had given as unstinted service as a business man as in war he had given as a soldier. The distinction he had won as a sportsman was recognized in the presence of officers of athletic organizations, and the educational and philanthropic bodies to which he had given his moral and financial support also paid him marked honor.

Simply marked the final obsequies of the man who throughout his life was averse to ostentatious display, but seven carriages of flowers in the cortege revealed the emotions which had stirred the old friends and acquaintances. Only relatives and close friends accompanied the body from Col. Molson's former residence at 3317 Calvary avenue, and no large crowds who had come out to pay their last mark of respect that police were kept clearing the sidewalks for traffic along St. Catherine street, Union avenue and University street.

Only half a dozen military uniforms were visible in the packed church as Dean Arthur Carlisle conducted the brief service of the Church of England. The service was fully choral and Dr. Alfred Watling headed was at the organ. At the family's request the hymn chosen was "Right the Good Fight." The choir also sang the 23rd Psalm and the close of the service the robed choristers in procession followed the flower-burdened coffin to the main door and sang the Nunc Dimittis.

The Dean was assisted at the service by Right Rev. J. C. Farthing, Bishop of Montreal, who pronounced the opening sentence and gave the very present included Right Rev. Lennox Williams former Bishop of Quebec, Ven. Archdeacon J. M. Almond, C.M.G., C.B.E., senior chaplain to the Canadian overseas, Ven. Archdeacon J. S. Gower-Reed, M.C., rector of George's Church, Principal A. Greer, of Bishop's University, F. J. Sisson, rector of St. Boniface Church, and Rev. S. T. Ellis. The Salvation Army, Montreal Division, was represented in the body of the church by Brigadier Gilbert Best and Brigadier W. Ray.

FAMILY MOURNERS

The family mourners were: Mrs. Herbert Molson, widow, Thomas P. Molson and Harland Molson, sons, Mrs. H. C. MacDougall and Mrs. N. L. C. Mather, daughters; Walter Molson, brother; Mrs. C. B. Robin, Mrs. C. K. Russell and Miss Mabel Molson, sisters; and H. W. Molson, C.B.E., Robert C. K. Russell, John H. Molson, F. Stuart Molson, W. K. Molson, T. P. Molson, C.M.G., Russell, Mrs. Tom Molson, MacDougall, MacDougall, Mrs. C. MacDougall, MacDougall, Mrs. R. Pentland, Miss McCulloch, Mrs. Walter Molson, Mr. and Mrs. William Angus, Mrs. Russell, Mrs. Lin Russell, C. J. G. Molson, Percy Russell, the Misses Russell, Mrs. Jack Molson, Miss Jane Molson, Mrs. Stuart Molson, Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Hubbard, Mrs. John Molson, Miss Bagg and Mr. and Mrs. Winslow, Sr.

Acting as ushers were: Lt. Col. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., W. Brainerd, Ross Clarkson, Col. W. H. Mark-Kennedy, V.C., Col. W. S. M. MacTear, Col. A. A. Magee, D.S.O., George C. McDonald, J. C. Montgomery, Major S. C. Norworthy, M.C., Dr. F. S. Patch, A. M. Russell, John F. Savage, P. F. Sue, Harold Stewart, D. S. Thomas, and Eustachius T. Winterbottom.

Among the staff of Molson's Brewery, Ltd. present were: W. H. Hyde, H. A. Knecht, J. Winder, G. Clark, H. McCubbin, Alex. Yau, M. Lemire, Miss G. Mackay, Dr. W. A. Murray, William P. Quigley, P. W. Phelan, J. B. Morgan, W. J. Morton, B. E. Balde, E. Mundy, C.

Commandant of The Black Watch R.I.C., Lt. Col. I. L. Robertson, E.D., officer commanding the 2nd Battalion, the old stand of which Col. Molson was honorary Lieutenant Colonel, and Major S. D. Cantlie, regimental adjutant, these being the only uniformed figures present in deference to the wishes of the family for simplicity.

Other senior local officers present included: Major E. Lachy, M.C., E.D., and Col. G. V. Whitehead, V.D., commanding officers of the 11th and 12th Infantry Brigades respectively; Col. F. R. Phelan, D.S.O., commanding the Brigade of Canadian Guards; Col. A. T. V.D. Lt. Col. T. A. Murray, D.S.O., representing McGill University of which Col. Molson was a Governor, were the following: Dr. Lewis W. Douglas, Principal and Vice-Chancellor, Dr. A. Grant Plimman, M.C. Dean of Medicine, Dr. J. C. Syme, associate Dean of Medicine; Prof. Ernest Brown, Dean of Engineering, Douglas Clarke, Dean of Music, Dr. W. H. Britton, Vice-Principal of Macdonald College and Dean of Agriculture, C. S. LeMaurier, K.C., Dean of Law, Dr. C. W. Hendel, Dean of Arts and Sciences; Dr. J. O'Neill, Dean of Graduate Studies; Dr. A. L. Walsh, Dean of Dentistry; Dr. C. J. Martin, George S. Currie, A. B. Wood, J. W. McConnell, N. B. McLean and M. W. Wilson, members of the Board of Governors and Everett Crutchlow, president of the Students' Society.

The Montreal General Hospital, of which Col. Molson resigned the presidency a few days ago, was represented by John C. Newman, president, A. E. O'Brien, vice president, Dr. J. C. MacKenzie, superintendent, A. D. Anderson, Col. William Legal, Col. W. M. MacTear, A. J. Strang, Dr. P. S. J. Smith, W. J. Morris, John Anderson, Sir Charles Lindsay, J. R. Cowans, Major S. C. Norworthy and Col. W. A. Grant, members of the Board of Management. The M.G.H. Medical Board was represented by Dr. W. L. Barlow, Dr. A. T. Basin, Dr. F. S. Patch, Dr. A. H. Gordon, Dr. C. P. Henry, Dr. J. B. Ross, Dr. L. C. Montgomery and Dr. W. L. Ritchie.

Other local hospitals represented were: T. Taggart, Smyth and C. Morley, representing St. Mary's Hospital; Dr. C. A. Porteous and C. P. Newsome, representing Verdun Protestant Hospital; Mrs. J. W. McNelly and J. Gallagher, representing the Montreal Convalescent Hospital; Prof. H. E. Reilly, representing the Women's General Hospital; S. Cohen, representing the Jewish General Hospital.

Mrs. W. E. Robb represented the Anglican Council of Emergency Relief; J. T. Haggie, the Montreal Auxiliary for the Blind; V. F. McAdam, the Boys' Home; Dr. F. G. Pedley, the Protestant Federated Charities; and James E. Walsh, the Catholic Federated Charities.

Major A. H. Coates represented the Provincial Command and Col. Arthur Gabeau, the Provincial Council of the St. John Ambulance Association. The Last Post Fund was represented by A. H. D. Hair, of Montreal, and W. T. Kernahan, of Toronto.

BUSINESS REPRESENTED

There was an exceedingly large representation of the commercial and financial institutions of the city including B. W. P. Coghlin, president, and J. Stanley Cook, secretary, Montreal Board of Trade; D. C. Coleman, senior vice-president, Brig-Gen. E. de B. Panel, Chief of the Investigation Department, and W. H. Kipatnick, foreign freight traffic manager, Canadian Pacific Railway; S. J. Humphreys, president, and D. C. Grant, C. W. Johnston and John Pallen, Canadian National Railway.

Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E., H. R. Drummond, Major-General Hon. S. M. Macdonald, C.M.G., W. A. Best, A. O. Dawson, Ross H. McMaster, A. B. Purvis, Norman Dawes, L. J. Selman, Hon. C. C. Ballantyne, C. W. Dean, Douglas James A. Eccles, A. E. Holt, Walter M. Stewart, directors, and Ross Clarkson, O. R. Sharp, and B. C. Gardner, represented the Bank of Montreal and the Royal Trust Company. Senator R. Dandurand, president, T. Taggart, Smyth general manager, Charles Moncrief, assistant general manager and Dr. Donald Hurlston, Zephora Herbert, H. H. Judah, M. A. Phelan, G. Vincer and Paul Amos, represented the Montreal City and District Savings Bank.

Representing Canadian Industries Limited were: Arthur B. Purvis, president and managing director, C. W. Hulse, vice-president and treasurer, L. W. Hallett, general manager chemicals group, Russell Smith, secretary, B. M. Ogilvie and F. T. Barker, and present from the Bell Telephone Company of Canada were: J. E. Marchenson, senior vice-president, W. F. Angus, Major-General Hon. S. C. Macdonald, C.M.G., of Hamilton Ont., Paul F. Sise, C. E. Gravel, A. B. Purvis, Glynn Osler, K.C., of Toronto, P. A. McFarlane vice-president, F. Johnson, vice-president, F. G. Webber, secretary, and L. D. McFarlane former president.

Officers of the Shawinigan Water and Power Company were closed at 2:30 p.m. as a mark of respect, and the organization was represented at the funeral by Julian C. Smith, president; W. S. Hart, vice-president and treasurer; James Wilson, vice-president and general manager; and H. G. Budden, T. S. Gregory, J. B. Chastles, John Morse, R. J. Beaumont, Fraser S. Keith, J. A. McCrory, C. R. Lindsay and C. S. Staudert, officials of the company.

Representing Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum Co. were: A. J. Bailie, vice-president and managing director, E. S. Truscott, director and treasurer; F. S. McGill, director and secretary; C. T. Gravel, J. C. Ouellet and K. R. Robertson, directors.

Mathewson, C. G. Howard, J. M. M. J. J.

The large body of veterans present included many members of the Canadian Legion, B.E.S.I., the last of which including Col. C. H. Price, D.S.O., D.C.M., V.D. A.D.C., Dominion first vice-president, representing the Dominion Command, Major G. C. Burbridge, M.C., president and Capt. Hector Marquette, assistant secretary, representing the Provincial Command, Lt. Col. W. C. Nicholson, D.S.O., president, Brig-Gen. J. H. White, D.S.O., Lt. Col. K. M. Perry, D.S.O., Brig-Gen. J. E. McNeil, D.S.O., Col. T. Pugh, Major J. M. Humphrey and Major C. J. Charlton of the Sir Arthur Currie Branch of which Col. Molson was a member. Veterans represented the Verdun branch, A. M. Daires, the Post Office branch, A. W. Buckland, the East Angus branch, W. H. Carpenter, president, the R.M.R. branch, and William Stanes, the R.M.B. branch of the Legion.

Representatives present also included Major D. J. Corrigan, D.S.O., M.C., manager of the Quebec Division, Canadian Red Cross Society, D. C. Logan and Sidney Scott, Montreal Protestant School Commission, S. P. Tilden, president, and G. G. McGowan and James Falon, past presidents, the Montreal Amateur Athletic Association, of which Col. Molson was a past honorary president and a life member, Roy Campbell, National Council of Education, and Lays Brown, United Services Association.

MANY OTHERS ATTEND

Others attending the service included: John W. Ross, P. N. Southam, Mr. and Mrs. R. E. MacDougall, Lord Shaughnessy, Hon. Gordon W. Scott, Sir Andrew Macphail, Admiral E. K. Thouroude, Paul Baker, Henry Birks, Lt. Col. C. F. Ritchie, D.S.O., M.C. W. M. Dobell, of Quebec, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Watson, Galt Durnford, J. E. Armour, T. H. Winslow, A. Valerius, Ernest Vaz, John Currie, C. E. Gault, M. H. Gault, J. Arthur Mathewson, K.C., Edgar Genest, Campbell Smart, Mr. and Mrs. John Hester, C. T. Bailyne, Mr. and Mrs. G. R. H. S. Mrs. C. F. Carley, Mr. and Mrs. John Porteous, Kenneth T. Dawes, A. R. Gillespie, Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Laidlaw, W. S. Hart, Lt. Col. H. M. Hagus, John M. Miller, Lt. Col. P. Abbey, Major J. C. Routledge, D. W. M. Erskine, K. C. Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Winslow, Mr. and Mrs. E. Winslow-Sprague, Mrs. Louis Sutherland, Mrs. William Scott, Gordon Reed, Lindsey Hall, Hamilton Lane, Owen Dawson, George L. Calma, J. S. Miller, George A. Campbell, K.C., A. D. Thornton, Dr. A. D. Campbell, Harold I. Kennedy, D. E. Kennedy, J. Theodora Leclaire, E. J. Johnston, Dr. C. A. Peters, Ormiston J. N. Dawes, Colin Gray, Andrew Dawes, W. K. White, F. T. Arnold, Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Redmond, Col. Hugh Walker, Miles Williams, Lawson Williams, John Galt, W. D. Chambers, J. R. Ryan, Sydney Lyman, E. S. Merrett, F. S. Mathewson, Victor M. Drury, G. H. MacDougall, Mrs. Robert Adair, Ian Adair, Dr. David Macleod, Hazen Haussard, T. D. Robertson, H. W. Brainerd, Winthrop Brainerd, A. E. Francis, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Price, Mrs. Norman J. Dawes, Mr. and Mrs. A. Sidney Dones, Dr. and Mrs. A. T. Henderson, George H. Montgomery, K.C., H. W. Nesbitt, W. A. Wood, Jr., J. W. Knox, Guy Vanier, K.C., Owen Lobley, Mosley Lewis, A. H. Elder, B. H. Porteous, A. F. C. Ross, Pierre Desautels, Allan Bonnell, Dr. Joseph Kaufmann, Mrs. Arthur B. Purvis, Lt. Col. V. G. Curry, Dmitry Ter-Astourouff, W. A. Black, Jr., J. E. Savary, Dave Yule, Douglas McMaster, Louis Beaulieu, Capt. A. H. Budden, Reginald Plimsoil, K.C., Dr. Lorne Gilday, L. O'Brien, Dr. A. H. Gordon, Lionel O. P. Walsh, Ernest Pitt, Percy C. Stevenson, Fergus Grant, John Galt, Bruce Ritchie, Alfred Evans, J. J. Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Cook, Arthur Cook, Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Kingston.

HUNDREDS MOURN COL. HERBERT MO



Above are shown a few of the hundreds who attended the funeral yesterday of Lt. Col. Molson at Christ Church Cathedral. In the upper picture the hearse is seen before the cathedral preceded by cars filled with floral tributes. Below the head of the long cortege which followed.

COL. H. MOLSON'S LIFE EULOGIZED

MAR. 27, 1938.

Dean Carlisle and War Veterans Pay Tributes To Noted Citizen

"There is not a single department of life which will not miss greatly the late Lieut.-Col. Herbert Molson," said Very Rev. Arthur Carlisle, Dean of Montreal, in a brief tribute spoken from the steps of the cathedral just prior to preaching the sermon at Christ Church Cathedral yesterday morning. "Everyone will mourn him as a great patriot, a noble citizen and a worthy churchman and some of us will mourn him as a true-hearted and loyal friend," he added.

The Dean in his eulogy said "Col. Molson's death came as a great shock to many who were hardly expecting it. It is difficult for me to say all I would like to say, and it is quite impossible for me in the few moments at my disposal to say what I ought to say about him. The many thousands assembled both inside and outside the Cathedral at the funeral last Wednesday were in themselves eloquent and impressive tribute to his personality, his character and his true worth."

DID DUTY ALWAYS

"There was scarcely one activity of the late Colonel Molson in which he was not outstanding," the Dean proceeded. "To his country in days both of peace and of war he did his duty with a cheerful and unflinching heart and received many well-deserved distinctions. In the community he took a very prominent place. He was interested in public things and his very developed sense of public responsibility was manifested in his services relating to hospitals, universities, schools and general charitable movements."

"For the Church in general and this Cathedral in particular, for which he many times expressed both by word and act his very deep affection and love, he was ever

ready to come forward with generous helpfulness. And all the time, as a man with a heart full of sympathy for every needy and worthy cause, his hand stretched out to help it along and he had a word of cheer and encouragement for those working for it."

The Dean concluded by saying: "We thank God for what he was and for what he did. We hope and pray that many of you may be inspired by the memory of one who followed in His footsteps. And we pray that God in His mercy and grace may draw near to comfort and succor all his sorrowing family and friends."

A tribute from many of those who had served overseas with him was paid the late Lieut.-Col. Herbert Molson, C.M.G., M.C., E.D., at the 14th annual reunion of "C" Company, 42nd Battalion, C.E.F., at Roscoe's Restaurant, Saturday night. C.S.M. Dan Mulrhead was chairman.

Sergt. George Anderson, proposing the toast "Our Fallen Comrades," recalled that Col. Molson was honorary lieutenant-colonel of the 42nd. By all those who served overseas with him the late Col. Molson was held in the highest regard, said the speaker, who added that Col. Molson was the perfect representation of "an officer and a gentleman."

The toast to the battalion was proposed by R.S.M. J. Page, M.C., D.C.M., and Major J. M. Morris, M.C., V.D., responded. Sergt. W. A. Brewer, M.M., proposed the toast, "Our Officers." Among the more than 60 veterans present were: Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D.; Major S. B. Coristine, Major R. Wilcock, D.S.O., M.C.; Major Arthur Evans, Major H. Hamer, M.M., V.D.; Capt. J. Stewart, M.C., and Capt. Hugh Mathewson. Attending the first reunion for a number of years was Sergt. Alex. Shepherd, now of Arlington, Mass. The committee on arrangements included B.S.M. J. Packham and Sergt. W. A. Brewer.

STAR FLASHES

by CHARLES BRUNO
MARCH 31, 1938



WAR OF 1812 GROUP AT ANNUAL BANQUET

Note 123d Anniversary of
New Orleans Battle

The annual meeting and banquet of the Society of the War of 1812 was held last evening at the Harvard Club 274 Commonwealth St. The meeting commemorated the 123d anniversary of the Battle of New Orleans. It was held in the Assembly Room of the club.

Col. Frederic G. Bauer was re-elected president at the annual business session which preceded the banquet. Other officers were: Lieut. Col. Walter L. Pratt, 1st vice president, Frank E. Dwyer, Winchester, 2d vice president, Sinclair Weeks, Newton, 3d vice president and treasurer, B. Jackson, secretary and warrier, Rev. Frederick H. Denker, Worcester, chaplain, Arthur R. Taylor, South Weymouth, Dr. Manfred F. Simmons, Lowell, Col. Bauer, William B. Jackson and Col. Pratt, members of the board of directors.

Lieut. Col. Benjamin H. Ticknor, M. H. G., formerly inspector of the 26th Division and an officer in the 101st Field Artillery, A. E. F., was the guest speaker. He took for his subject, "The Battle of Bunker Hill." He showed the similarity of the tactics used at Bunker Hill and New Orleans.

An interesting feature of the program was the introduction of Lieut. Col. Andrew Fleming, V. D., of the Canadian forces, formerly commander of the Black Watch, Royal Highlanders of Canada. He represented the Canadian troops which served in the War of 1812.

This was the first time that a Canadian officer has been a guest of the society, and he entertained the men with the British version of the Battle of Bunker Hill, which was slightly different from the American version.

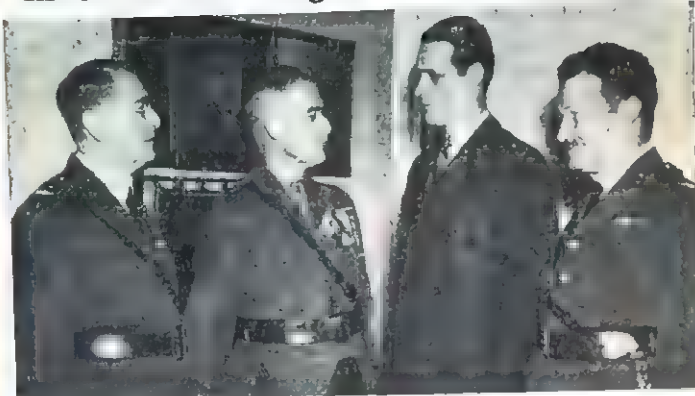
Among the guests of honor were Rear Admiral Walter R. Gherardi, U. S. N., commander of the First Naval District, Brig. Gen. William H. Wilson, U. S. A., chief of staff, First Corps Area; Gov. Frederick S. Whitwell, Society of Colonial Wars, Pres. John F. Robinson, Massachusetts Society, Sons of the American Revolution; Gov. George H. Brown, Massachusetts Society of Founders and Patriots, and Pres. Arthur Adams of the Connecticut Society of the War of 1812.

All the members and guests wore their uniforms and the insignia of the host society and of kindred organizations. Several wore medals or insignia.

William B. Jackson, who has served as secretary and treasurer for many terms, proudly displayed his medal on the original ribbon as it was awarded to his great-grandfather. He had three great uncles in the war of 1812.

BOSTON SUNDAY GLOBE JANUARY 9, 1938

American and British Officers Collaborate In Commemorating Battle of New Orleans



AT PARTY FOR LIEUT. COL. FLEMING

Left to Right—Col. Frederic G. Bauer, U. S. A.; Lieut. Col. Andrew Fleming, commander of Black Watch, Royal Highland Regiment of Canada; Mayor Tobin; Col. Albert W. Foreman, U. S. A.

Lieut. Col. Andrew Fleming, commander of the famous Black Watch, Royal Highland Regiment of Canada, was guest of honor yesterday afternoon at a cocktail party given him at Hotel Lenox by the British Officers' Club.

Col. Fleming, who returns to Montreal tonight after a two-day stay in Boston, came here as guest of Col. Frederic G. Bauer, Judge Advocate's Department, United States

Army, and Maj. Minard, Canadian Club of Boston, to participate in an observance by the Society of the War of 1812 commemorating the Battle of New Orleans.

Last night Col. Fleming was the guest of these organizations, whose members gathered at the Hotel Lenox to mark the anniversary of the battle, the first time British and American officers have collaborated on such an occasion. Ronald A. Forth

is president of the British Officers' Club of Boston.

Earlier in the day, the Black Watch Colonel called on Mayor Tobin at City Hall, accompanied by Col. Albert W. Foreman, commander of the 94th Division, United States Army, and Col. Bauer. He visited various points of interest in Boston.

Coin-Clidence

"I'm a coin collector."
"So am I. Let's get together and talk over old times."—Boys' Life.

BLACK WATCH SEES 'FAREWELL AGAIN'

[illegible][illegible]

to Be Held Today

[illegible]

By Willard M. Clark

Eastern States Exposition officials offered a large audience of music lovers something quite unique and interesting when it presented yesterday afternoon and evening the famous band and pipe band of the Black Watch of Canada in the Coliseum.

Smooth Tone
From a picturesque point of view, the handsomely uniformed and kitted players were quite as pleasing as their performance. Capt. Hugo G. Jones and Pipe Maj. J. E. Williamson led the various numbers on both programs. The band played with a fine ensemble, splendidly trained. If one missed the martial waving to which American bands have accustomed one, this lack was more than made up in the flow of smooth tone a tone so velvety and luscious that one was hardly aware that band as such was in command. The music was playing music admirably suited to a band was chosen by Capt. Jones.

Best Performance

The band was at its best in the descriptive aketrah such as "By the Swanee River" and "Hunting Scene" in such music as the Introduction to Act 3 and the wedding march from "Lohengrin," the band played superbly well with finely colored tone. Most impressive was the "Grand Military Tattoo" with its Assembly March, Call to Prayer and Taps. Lighter works such as "El Abanico," "Beautiful Blue Danube," "Invitation to the Waltz" and "The Merry Widow" were played with required lilt and buoyancy.

The mournful strains of the bagpipes fell strangely upon the ear. Effective they were beyond a doubt, especially in such reels as "Grey Bob" and "Dun-
dun." The pipers, with their high fur hats and kilts made a stunning appearance and the audience was properly impressed, judging from the applause.

Dancing Pleases

The audience liked especially the dancing of pretty 12-years-old Jean Jones, daughter of Capt. Jones. He negotiated the difficult steps without a trace of embarrassment and with great skill. It was a charming feature on the part of Capt. Jones to present his daughter to this great American audience. As fancy a bit of marching as one could imagine was accomplished by the pipe band before the evening concert began. It was met with tumultuous applause.

In bringing the Black Watch Band to Springfield, Exposition officials presented something entirely new, something colorful and very fine.

**Colorful Old Gentleman Help-
ed Affiliate R.H.R. Reserve
and Black Watch Association**

One of these instructions is of the affiliation of the Royal Highlanders. MacRae and the Black Watch. As a result, the Black Watch did yesterday on the eve of his 100th birthday. Mr. MacRae, remembered by many as the old gentleman with the white beard, marched behind the Highlanders at every war parade until recent years had been a resident of Montreal for 10 years.

[illegible]

Eastern States Expo

Black Watch Band Pleases In Two Music Day Concerts

Part of Afternoon Program Broadcast Nationally —
Pipers Delight Audience—Performance Well Bal-
anced and Played With Precision

The Black Watch band of the Eastern States Exposition, which was conducted by Major F. F. Worthington, played two music day concerts at the exposition. The band, which was composed of 100 pipers and drummers, was one of the largest and best in the world. The concerts were held in the afternoon and were broadcast nationally. The program was well balanced and played with precision. The pipers delighted the audience with their performance.

The Black Watch band of Canada is known to all Canadians in this country and hearing them in person and seeing the brilliant uniforms was an interesting experience. Their appearance here was something of a novelty since for the last several years Edwin Frank Goldman and his band have been regular "music day" features. This was recalled when Capt. Hugo C. Jones, the director, played Goldman's popular whistling tune "On the Mall" to an encore.

The program opened with the entrance of the pipers from the side of the ring marching in military formation and skirling a Scotch tune. They were greeted with enthusiastic applause and during the several selections they played during the course of both programs they were favorites with the audience. Another pleasant feature was the dancing of the Highland fling by Jean Jones, 12-year-old daughter of the director, who received an ovation.

The performance of the band, already known to early Sunday night radio listeners, was well balanced as to tone and played as a rule with precision in the "classical" selections. There was a tendency to play at an unnecessarily slow tempo although it is unfair to compare a band with a symphony orchestra in which the flexible strings can sing more tune fully than the piping clarinets which occupy the place of the violins in the band.

The general effect, however, was fine and the audience showed its appreciation for both programs with applause. The programs themselves were played in different order than printed and the difficulty of hearing the directors' announcements makes it impossible to list each item as played.

The first part of the afternoon program opened with a march, "Washington Greys" by C. S. Grafulla, followed by Beethoven's "Egmont" overture. Next came a group of three short selections by the pipe band with Maj. J. S. Williamson directing. A descriptive sketch in four movements, "By the Snake River" by MacMillan preceded the introduction to the third act and wedding march from Wagner's "Lohengrin".

Following this came a number of miscellaneous selections, and after the intermission the concert went on a national network. Overtures, descriptive fantasias and marches composed the remainder of the afternoon concert and the hour-long evening program which preceded and followed the address of the governor, was on the same pattern.

was complicated when witnesses on the crash rushed out from the side walk to help themselves around the

TWO IN BLACK WATCH GIVEN RANK OF MAJOR Other Promotions Made In Regiment

Appointments and promotions in both battalions of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, consequent upon the retirement of Col. A. I. Howland, V.D., and the promotion of Col. J. K. Blackader, V.C. E.D., to command the regiment have been promulgated in battalion orders.

Lt.-Col. P. P. Hutchison, E.D., who succeeded Col. Blackader in command of the 1st (11th) Battalion, has approved the promotion of Capt. A. W. Wright of "D" Company and Capt. H. M. Jaquays to the rank of Major. The latter in command of "C" Company, Lt. I. A. G. Moore has been promoted to a captaincy and is appointed second in command of "B" company. Capt. J. T. Jaquays formerly was on the strength of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion.

Major A. C. Evans, who has become second in command of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion which is commanded by Lt.-Col. I. L. Ingham, E.D., has been appointed commandant of the Headquarters of the Company on transfer from the 1st (11th) Battalion. Capt. F. W. Cowie also transferred from the 1st Battalion has been appointed adjutant of the 2nd Battalion.

Capt. S. S. T. Cassie, former battalion adjutant, has been appointed second in command of "B" Company of the 42nd. Lt. G. P. Henderson is transferred from "A" Company and Lt. F. M. McNeill from "B" to "D" Company, both being promoted to captaincies to take second in command of their new companies.

TWO BROTHERS HURT IN STREET ACCIDENT

Two brothers, Jean and Jacques Bouchard, respectively aged six and seven years, of 6341 DeGaspé street, are recovering from injuries received in an accident Saturday night when they ran into the path of an automobile on Casgrain street. Immediately after the mishap the boys were taken to Ste. Justine's Hospital where Jacques was treated and sent home. The younger boy is still in hospital with a fractured arm and head injuries. A third child, two-year-old Luc Corbeil, of 4807 Cartier street, is in Ste. Justine's under treatment for a minor scalding she received when she upset a cup of hot tea in her home yesterday.

INSTRUCTOR PROMOTED

Major Worthington, Tank School Head, Now Lt.-Col.

Camp Borden, Ont. August 18.—Major F. F. Worthington, commandant of the Royal Canadian Armored Vehicle School here has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, according to word received today from Ottawa. Lieut. Col. Worthington came to Canada from South America where he was engaged as an engineer to enlist in the Canadian Army for Great War service. He joined the 3rd Royal Highlanders in Montreal in 1915. He won the Military Medal and bar while serving in the ranks and later won his commission on the field. He was awarded the Military Cross and bar for bravery.



There's Music in Those Pipes



Specialized Press Photo
Major Guy R. Williamson in action during one of the stirring tunes played by that section of the Black Watch Band yesterday.

Daughter of Canadian Band Head Dances at Exposition Concerts



(Republican Staff Photo)

Jean Jones, 12, daughter of Capt Hugo Jones, director of the Black Watch band of Canada, whose dancing during concerts given yesterday on the opening of the 32d Eastern States exposition was one of the features of the day. Although she lives at Montreal, this trip to the exposition is Jean's first visit to the United States.

BLACK WATCH IN ACTION IN JERUSALEM



Soldiers of the famous Scottish regiment with fixed bayonets clear the area around the Jaffa gate after a bus had been bombed, killing three Jews and a 12-year-old schoolgirl, in one of the many outbreaks of violence between Jews and Arabs in Palestine.

GAZETTE JULY 23, 1938.

BLACK WATCH HOLDS INTER-COMPANY TESTS

First Battalion Wins Competitions

The 1st (13th) Battalion, The Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, commanded by Lt-Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., V.D., again demonstrated the high qualities with which it won the district efficiency of personnel trophy for the past season, in placing two of its companies first and second in two further subjects of the inter-company competition between both battalions of the regiment last night.

Appearance and drill were the sections judged by Col. W. S. M. MacTear, M.C., V.D., Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D., former commandants, and Major Alex Knox, V.D., former regimental adjutant. The former subject was judged in the Elbury street armory, and the drill portion on Champ de Mars where the regiment marched headed by pipes and band under the command of Capt. H. G. Jones, director of Music.

The parade was commanded by Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., commandant of The Black Watch, with Major S. D. Cantile as his regimental adjutant, and R.S.M. L. Powell the regimental sergeant-major.

Lt-Col. I. L. Ibbotson, E.D., commanded the 2nd (42nd) Battalion.

BLACK WATCH MEN WIN TACTICS TEST

Star July 25, 38
Second Battalion Placed First In Infantry Association 1938 Competition

The 2nd Battalion, The Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, commanded by Lt-Col. I. L. Ibbotson, E.D., placed first in the tactical portion of the Canadian Infantry Association 1938 competition for M.D. No. 4 units in "A" group, according to an official release from the General Staff, this morning.

The 1st Battalion of the same unit, commanded by Lt-Col. K. G. Blackader, E.D., was rated second, with Le Regiment de Maisonneuve, commanded by Lt-Col. R. Bourassa, V.D., third. This is the first time in many years that a French-Canadian unit has placed high in this portion of the annual competition.

In the "B" group units, Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe, commanded by Lt-Col. R. Pothier, was first, and second place was won by Le Regiment de Joliette, commanded by Lt-Col. L. Chicoine. The Sherbrooke Regiment, commanded by Major L. M. Watson, and Le Regiment de Chateauguy, commanded by Lt-Col. Marcel Noel, tied for first place in the competition for machine gun units.

"A" group units are those rifle battalions localized in Montreal; "B", rifle battalions outside Montreal; and "C", machine gun and tank units.

TESTS AT VALCARTIER

The competition this year carried out at Valcartier camp during the annual summer training. The exercises a company of infantry held a rearguard position, and withdrew from it, being attacked by a "skeleton enemy" furnished by the permanent force.

It was the first time for many years that units in this district had carried out such exercises with the company at war strength. The work of all ranks was reported as most creditable considering the lack of equipment and facilities for training from which the militia suffers. It was evident that the tactical training given during the past year had borne fruit.

The keenness of the men, all commanding officers are agreed was surprising, and indicated that given an opportunity, the local units would rapidly improve their tactical efficiency.

PREPARE INSTALLATION OF DR. G. KILPATRICK Star Sept. 15, 38 New Head of Theological College Has Arrived

Plans are being made for the installation of Rev. Dr. G. G. D. Kilpatrick, the new head of the Montreal United Theological College, in October.

Dr. Kilpatrick, who has had a notable career as a minister, has arrived at the college to participate in the work of preparation for the next term which opens September 23.

The installation program is being arranged by a committee headed by Rev. Dr. E. Leslie Pidgeon, minister of Erskine and American United Church.

The Diocesan College also opens on September 23 and the Presbyterian College on the following day. All three institutions are affiliated with McGill University.

GAZETTE
May 16, 1938
VOL. CLXVII. No. 116

DRILL CONTEST SLATED

8 Black Watch Units to Be Judged This Evening

The eight companies of the 1st and 2nd Battalions, the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada will be judged for appearance and drill tonight in connection with competition for the inter-company efficiency trophy, presented by Co. Sir H. Monagu.

Alex CVO, E.D., honorary colonel of the regiment.

Judges will be Col. W. S. M. MacTear, M.C., V.D., Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D., former commanding officers, and Major Alex Knox, V.D., former regimental adjutant. The companies will be inspected for appearance in the armory, the drill will be judged on the Champ de Mars. The parade is called for 8.15.

Montreal Regiments at Historic Valcartier

STANDARD - June 18, 1924



Top picture—Men of the Victoria Rifles at an "informal" parade to the Pay Office. Below the Black Watch in full marching order off to the rifle ranges.

Greatest Militia Camp Since 1914 Being Carried on in Setting Which Revives Memories of Hectic Days of Preparation for War Overseas

BY DOUGLAS CAMPBELL

SHADES of those who trod the grassy hollow at Valcartier, 20-odd miles up-country from Quebec City, have been marching all week, as the greatest Canadian Militia Camp since 1914 opened.

As the present generation of citizen soldiers of the Canadian Grenadier Guards, Victoria Rifles, Black Watch, Royal Montreal Regiment and other associated troops detrained at the siding, shades of those who passed on, among the many thousands of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces who learnt their soldiering there, fathers, uncles, elder brothers, were marching with them.

History has a nasty habit of repeating itself. The last time these units were together for anything more than the occasional week-end camp at St. Johns, they were at Petawawa the mid-summer of 1914, and, a couple of months later, they

were at this same Valcartier, on their way to immortality.

Twenty-four Years!

In the succeeding months after the outbreak of war, many thousands of Canadians received their initiation into the methods used for death-dealing there, prior to returning to the cities for the winter, or prior to that short all-journey down to tide-water at Quebec, as the first step on their Odyssey.

Twenty-four years has wrought a great change, and even in the two decades which have passed since the reorganization of the Militia, following the Armistice, war-time substitutes have risen to command regiments, and downy-faced rear-rank privates are now grizzled regimental sergeants-major.

Even the post-war generation is represented by a commanding officer, Lieut.-Col. Exain, commanding the Victoria Rifles, typifying that body, but the generals have nearly all passed over the Great Divide, and all the active ones.

Carrie, Byng, Loomis, Mercer,

Alderson, Watson, the Lord Brooke, all those early ones, have gone, leaving only "Archie Mac" and "Dick" Turner, who won his V.C. in the Boer War.

Medals Are Scarce!

Medals are scarce in the Militia these days while those posthumously awarded to those who fell, occupy proud positions in the drawing rooms or simple front parlors of their children, now grown to manhood, with children of their own.

It is those, whose medals are on proud display, who marched with the column, pounded the beat with the sentry, were the new ones elbow, as they fired at the ranges, and manoeuvred out in the open spaces.

Many places they went, many things they saw before they came to rest under a brief wooden cross bearing "R.I.P." or, worse, without even more than a scarlet springtime poppy to mark their last resting-place.

The floods of Salisbury Plain, the landing at St. Nazaire, the tour of duty in the Line were before the coming of the gas at St. Julien and Langemarck, where they wrote Canada's name in letters of fire on the world's headlines.

The Salient, International Trench, Hill 60 St. Eloi's craters, the "June Scrap," at Hooge, Mount Sorrel and Sanctuary Wood; the Blood-Bath of the Somme, with the Moquet Farm, Courrelette's Sugar Refinery and sunken road, Regina Trench are all names these immortals knew well.

Vimy's taking saw more cross the Great Divide, followed by

Hill 70 and Passchendaele, with its pen-soup mud with sticky bottom which dragged many a man to his death.

The Last 100 Days

The break-through of von Hutier's storm troops would have been of much more serious consequence if those who held Arras and Vimy, had lived to fight another day, instead of dying in their tracks to prevent the enemy salient widening northwards.

Swift hammer-strokes were struck in the summer of '18, the "Last Hundred Days" bringing the Armistice at Mons but not before many more paid the price of glory at Amiens, Bourlon Wood, Canal-du-Nord, Valenciennes, and right to the gates of Mons.

service examinations in the future.

LORD TWEEDSMUIR 1938 VISITS VALCARTIER

QUEBEC, June 14 — (C.P.) — Lord Tweedsmuir, attended by Captain G. P. Campbell-Preston, visited Valcartier Camp near here today and was the guest of Brig. R. O. Alexander and the officers of the Black Watch of Canada at luncheon.

FOR TAKES AWAY
OUR KEYS
VIDES NEW

THREE REGIMENTS TO ATTEND CHURCH

Star 9 Sept 38
Grenadier Guards to Mark
Canal du Nord Battle
On Sept 24

The first full dress military parade in the history of the Grenadier Guards will be held on Wednesday, September 24, at the annual church service of the Grenadier Guards at the Church of St. Andrew, 100 St. Andrew St., at 11 o'clock.

The Grenadier Guards, who were the first to land on the beach at Juno during the D-Day landings, will be accompanied by the Royal Canadian Grenadier Guards, the Royal Canadian Regiment, and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

The parade will be held in the presence of the Governor General, the Lord High Commissioner of the Channel Islands, and the Lord Bishop of Exeter.

The Grenadier Guards will be accompanied by the Royal Canadian Grenadier Guards, the Royal Canadian Regiment, and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

C.S.M. FOAM AWARDED HIGH HONOR AT SHOOT

Star 9 Sept 38
Wins Grand Aggregate
And Cup

Company Sergeant Major C. W. Fournier of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, was highest individual honors for shooting marksmanship at the annual meeting of the St. Francis District Rifle League at East Rivermouth, on Labor Day. It was declared today.

He carried off the President's Cup for top score at 300 yards and won the grand aggregate through playing high in all the events in which he was entered, including top score at 300 yards.

The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.C.) supplied the winners of the two team trophies. Major H. W. Ward, Major Ian MacKae, Sergeant A. W. Reeman and Pte Malcolm Lowmou, carrying off the Carabineers Cup for top score at 300 and 500 yards as well as the Mitchell Shield for the grand aggregate team score.

A young man should shortly make a name for himself in Montreal shooting, A. J. Jetties, of Montreal, was placed second in the grand aggregate a single point behind C.A.M. Foams 145. Sgt. Matt Penman of the Canadian Grenadier Guards also showed consistent form in the for second place. Other Montreal shots who were close behind were Sgt. F. E. Wright 142, Sgt. Reeman 141, Pte Lowmou and Sgt. Alex Parnell of the Black Watch 140s.

Sgt. Wright won the extra series match at 300 yards with Matt Penman and Sgt. Reeman scoring similar 40s. Alex Parnell who got a 48 at 300, in the series, was a point better at 500 but was only second. C.S.M. Foams with another 49 was third. A well-known Quebecer, Davey shot who did well was Lieut. P. J. Martinson of La Tuque who was frequently in the prize money.

Montreal Pays Tribute To Glorious War Dead

Soldiers and Sailors Honored at Various Ceremonies
In Cemeteries and in Harbor

THE people of Montreal pay to the soldiers and sailors who have sacrificed their lives for their country, who have fought and died for the freedom of the world, a tribute in the form of a Last Post Fund, gathered in pay tribute to the memory of the war dead.

The fund was organized by the Last Post Fund, which has been in existence since 1914. It is a fund for the purpose of honoring the war dead by the payment of a Last Post, a bugle call which is blown at the graves of the war dead at the close of each day.

TRIBUTE TO MEN OF SEA

The naval ceremony, organized and held on the deck of the National Harbor Board (the Sir Hugh Allan) took place at noon. A grand band of honor of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, under the command of Sub. Lieut. G. A. Russell, played the national anthem and the hymn "The Anchor Song" as the ship sailed down the harbor to a spot opposite the Victoria Memorial Clock.

These duties Commander H. Reeman of the R.C.N.V. after a brief religious service, conducted by Father A. J. Jetties, a Roman Catholic chaplain of the Last Post Fund, dropped overboard a lifebuoy emblem of the Last Post Fund. The words "Last Post Fund" were inscribed on the emblem.

It was the tribute of Montreal to the officers and men of the merchant marine, to those who had given their lives for the Empire and as the wreath floated away Mrs. A. H. De Hair, wife of the secretary of the Last Post Fund, released a white dove that fluttered over the assembled company and then flew away, as a symbol of hope and peace in the world.

AT FIELD OF HONOR

At the Field of Honor at Pointe Claire later in the day, the ceremony was equally impressive. Veterans from St. Anne de Bellevue military hospital of the South African War, Imperial Comrades, Belgian veterans and representatives of the Canadian Legion from many parts, gathered around the Memorial Cross to pay tribute to those who were buried there.

Wreaths were placed around the stone cross by the Last Post Fund, the South African veterans, the Verdun and Ypres branches of the Canadian Legion, and others, but the most striking tribute was that paid by the presence of the women and children who, following the official ceremonies, were to be seen among the rows of markers, placing a small Union Jack or Telstar at head of each grave. The scores of little flags, fluttered in the breeze, while the big Jack floated out from the top of the flagstaff.

POPPIES FROM VIMY RIDGE

The planting by Major J. M. Humphrey M.C. around the base of the Memorial Cross at Pointe Claire, was given by Lieut. Comm. H. Reeman, who had made it his duty to see that the attention of the community was directed to the fact that the simple service, which was the Last Post Fund, was to be held at the Field of Honor at Pointe Claire, on the 24th of September, at 11 o'clock.

Those present at the ceremony on the Sir Hugh Allan included Norman Holland, vice-president of the Fund; Rev. Father Jetties, Chaplain of the Belgian Legion; Commander H. A. Heaton, Lieut. Comm. H. Reeman, R.C.N.V. Major J. M. Humphrey M.C., Mrs. A. W. Quinn, Mrs. Morrison, Miss Quinn, Miss Moffatt, Miss J. M. Hill, Miss J. P. Parnell, Miss M. Cooper, F. H. Thorne, Mrs. Stuart Ramsey, president of the Women's Division of the Last Post Fund, W. R. Bullock, M.L.A., Dr. W. J. Bracken, and Mr. Donaldson.

THE people of Montreal pay to the soldiers and sailors who have sacrificed their lives for their country, who have fought and died for the freedom of the world, a tribute in the form of a Last Post Fund, gathered in pay tribute to the memory of the war dead.

The fund was organized by the Last Post Fund, which has been in existence since 1914. It is a fund for the purpose of honoring the war dead by the payment of a Last Post, a bugle call which is blown at the graves of the war dead at the close of each day.

The naval ceremony, organized and held on the deck of the National Harbor Board (the Sir Hugh Allan) took place at noon. A grand band of honor of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, under the command of Sub. Lieut. G. A. Russell, played the national anthem and the hymn "The Anchor Song" as the ship sailed down the harbor to a spot opposite the Victoria Memorial Clock.

SERVICES AT CROSS

The religious service at Pointe Claire was conducted by Father Jetties, a Roman Catholic chaplain of the Last Post Fund, and was attended by a large number of veterans and their families.

Those present included: Major J. M. Humphrey M.C., Mrs. A. W. Quinn, Mrs. Morrison, Miss Quinn, Miss Moffatt, Miss J. M. Hill, Miss J. P. Parnell, Miss M. Cooper, F. H. Thorne, Mrs. Stuart Ramsey, president of the Women's Division of the Last Post Fund, W. R. Bullock, M.L.A., Dr. W. J. Bracken, and Mr. Donaldson.

THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR, WEDNESDAY, MAY 25, 1938

GRAVES OF WAR VETERANS ARE DECORATED



Members of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Army and Navy Veterans in Canada decorated the graves of Canadian war veterans yesterday under the auspices of the Last Post Fund. The above photograph taken by Star photographer shows members of the Auxiliary and friends gathered in Mount Royal Cemetery for the brief service. A similar service was held in the war veterans plot at Cole des Neiges Cemetery.

Among those in the picture are Rev. A. J. Poiré, St. Alban's Church who officiated at the service, Mrs. W. Lambert and Mrs. W. Evans, secretary and convener, respectively, of the Auxiliary, A. H. D. Hair, secretary Last Post Fund, and Mrs. Hair.

WAR DEAD LOVED PEACE

At the Field of Honor, Pointe Claire, Col. Andrew Fleming of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada, gave the address. He said that in these times of international unrest, when it appeared that the world was again approaching a state of war, it was fitting that we should remember those who had fought for peace and tranquility.

He said that the only military cemetery in use in Canada since the Papineau military cemetery was closed in 1864 and that over 6,000 service men and women had been placed in the Last Post Fund in the years of its existence. Col. Fleming said that men and women who had experienced the Great War were the greatest lovers of peace but they were afraid, not that they might be called on to defend their country but that there might be a repetition more diabolical in its characteristics than the conflict of 1914-18.

A list of 100 men who were buried in the Field of Honor at Pointe Claire was read by Mr. Arthur H. D. Hair and it was a conclusion of the ceremony that the success of the Fund had been due to Mr. Hair, who was one of the founders of the Fund.

The Canadian Infantry Association's efficiency of personnel trophy awarded annually to the most efficient militia unit in Military District No. 4, was presented last night to the 1st (33rd) Battalion, The Canadian Infantry (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada by Brig. Alexander DBO, district officer commanding.

Col K. Blackader MC ED received the trophy on behalf of the battalion, which was subsequently awarded a CIA "sucker" trophy, a light automatic trophies, in the latter competition being tied with the Canadian Grenadier Guards. The association's signaling trophy was presented by Brig. Alexander DBO to the 42nd Armoured Dragoon Regiment of the Black Watch (Princess of Wales) of Canada.

Last night's regimental parade which was witnessed by one of the largest turnouts seen at the Bleury street armory since the war, was under the command of Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., with Major S. B. Cantlie regimental adjutant. The 1st Battalion was commanded by Col. Blackader, with Major G. H. N. Ezdie, E.D. second in command, Col. I. L. Ibbotson, E.D., commanded the 2nd Battalion, second in command was Major P. P. Hutchinson, E.D.

Other presentations made by Brig. Alexander were as follows: Canadian Efficiency Decoration, Major Edna Canadian Efficiency Medal, Cpl. M. Hughes, Lance-Cpl. J. Workman, Pte. S. J. Choules, Pte. J. A. Stronach and ex-RSM. A. G. Ovenden; M.D. 4 First Aid Trophy, No. 1 team, The Black Watch (received by Sgt. D. Waterston); Document commendations, 2nd-Lieut. M. H. Cassin, J. G. Bourne G. W. Miller, A. F. Barrett and I. R. McDougal.

Certificates of qualification:
Major, Infantry (rifles), Capt W
J. Anderson and Capt. C. Petch;
Lieutenant, Infantry (rifles) 2nd
Lieut. M. H. Cassels and 2nd Lieut.
W. J. G. B. Smith; Lance-infantry
(rifles) Lance-Cpl. H. Webster,
Signalling and visual training, class
I, Plie D. A. Pattipiece, Plie F. W.
Bett and Plie W. G. Gourlay.

Following the presentation, the
brigade commander, Brigadier Gen-
erel, remarking that much was ex-
pected of a unit with many years
of tradition behind it, and that the
trophies won during the year
showed the amount of work that
had been accomplished.

I am extremely proud of the
honor I have in having you in my
command," he said.

Among those present at last night's parade were: Lt.-Col. B. W. Brownie, D.S.O., M.C., Major J. W. Van den Berg, D.S.O., Col. P. E. Laclede, M.M., E.D., officer commanding 11th Infantry Brigade, Col. G. V. Whitehead, V.D., officer commanding, Capt. W. E. Baxter, brigade major, and Capt. Howard Smith, staff captain, of the 12th Infantry Brigade; Lt.-Col. G. S. Cantlie, D.S.O.; V.D. honorary lieutenant-colonel, 1st Battalion; Lt.-Col. F. E. Slesor, V.D., Royal Montreal Regiment; Major M. F. Peiler, Canadian Grenadier Guards; Major the Hon. G. H. Donald, V.D.; W. W. Hutchison, honorary member of the

The following former commanding officers were also present: Col. D. R. McCuaig, D.S.O., V.D., Col. A. S. Mills, D.S.O., V.D., Col. W. S. M. MacTier, M.C., V.D., and Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D.

THE three hundred employers of labour in Montreal who promised the Hon. J. Mackenzie, Minister of Militia, last night that they would give every facility to those of their employees who wished to join Militia regiments in regard to summer leave and on other occasions when military necessity might conflict with their civil duties, are to be heartily commended. They have set a good example. In the past, as Brigadier Alexander said, many men have hesitated to join the Militia because they did not know what attitude their employers might take and could not risk losing their jobs. Complete assurance on this point will enable the Militia to secure material and badly needed additions to their ranks. These men will be doing a patriotic duty in giving up their time for military training, and it is only fair that their employers should back them up. The spontaneity of the latter's response to the Minister's appeal, however, is something that is very good to note. This is real co-operation, and it is through such co-operation that problems like those presented by the Militia are most easily and smoothly solved.

HAMILTON ON, April 22
J. C. McRae, Dr. G. D. and Mrs.
Kilpatrick, who are leaving for
Montreal, where Dr. Kilpat-
rick will become principal of the
Union Theological College, were
guests of honor at a reception
given by the congregation of McRae
United Church last night.
On behalf of the congregation,
Frances W. H. McNaughton pre-
sented Dr. Kilpatrick with the
gown, cap and hood of a Doctor
of Divinity. Mrs. Kilpatrick was
presented with an antique silver
cruet and four silver candlesticks.

**Most Comprehensive Camp
Training Since the War
Awaits Unit Here**

**Some Groups Will Spend
More, Mostly in Study of
"Conduct of the Defen-
sive Battle"**

Arrangements have been practically completed by the general staff of Military District No. 4 for the holding this summer of the most comprehensive programme of camp training to be undertaken since the Great War. All units will do a minimum of five days training at camp, the training strength and number of days for each arm are, however, subject to confirmation by National Defence Headquarters, when funds have been voted by Parliament.

The main subject for study this season will be the "conduct of the defensive battle." In connection with tactical operations, study will also be made of anti-gas measures, camouflage and anti-aircraft defence. The higher tactical training of officers will be carried out by exercise without troops, both outdoors and on the sand table.

In addition to the militia camp training, the Canadian Small Arms School will operate at Connaught Ranges, Ottawa, during July; a militia staff course will be held at Port Hope Ont. from August 21 to September 3; and a course of instruction in co-operation with aircraft will be given for selected senior officers at Trenton in the

Four senior officers from the Montreal district will be permitted to attend, as spectators, the collective training exercises of the permanent force in Eastern Canada, to be held at Camp Borden in the latter part of August.

In addition to the periods of training planned to take place at local headquarters the following camp dates have been arranged for units in the district:

Sixth Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armored Cars), 100 men, five days at Valcartier from June 23 to June 25. Seventeenth Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars, 135 men, seven days at St. Johns from June 30 to July 3. Second Montreal Regiment and 6th Field Brigade, Royal Canadian Artillery, eight days at Petawawa from June 25 to July 2. Twenty-seventh Field Brigade R.C.A., eight days at Petawawa from July 15 to July 23. Fourth Divisional Engineers, R.C.E., 30 men, seven days at Petawawa from June 26 to July 2.

Fourth Divisional Signals, R.C. C.S., 80 men, six days at Valcartier from June 20 to June 25. Fourth Tank Battalion, Signal Section, 20 men, six days at Valcartier from June 27 to July 2. Camps up to seven days' duration may be held during the summer or autumn for the four Canadian Officers' Training Corps contingents in the district.

The following periods of training, to be held at Valcartier, have been arranged for the infantry units in the district: June 12 to June 18: Victoria Rifles of Canada, 1st Bat-

allion, the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, 2nd Battalion, the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, Royal Montreal Regiment (Machine Gun), and the Canadian Grenadier Guards. These units, comprising the 12th Infantry Brigade, will each be 200 strong.

June 20 to June 26: Regiment de Chateaugay, 180 men; Fusiliers Mont-Royal, 200 men; Regiment de Joliette, 180 men; Regiment de Maisonneuve, 200 men.

June 26 to July 2. Sherbrooke Regiment (Machine Gun), 180 men; Regiment of St. Hyacinthe, 150 men; Three Rivers Regiment (Tank), 150 men; Fusiliers de Sherbrooke 150 men.

Forty members of the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps will attend camp at Camp Borden from July 17 to July 24.

**St. George's Society Holds
104th Anniversary Ban-
quet on Patron's Day**

The real backbone of English character is to be found among the breeding people who are the qualities of common sense, sound judgment, a strong sense of humor. In his patience and a kindness to all people that must be preserved. If the soul of England is to survive. This is what Sir Francis Floud, His Majesty's High Commissioner in Canada, told members of the St. George's Society of Montreal at their annual banquet on Saturday evening in the Windsor Hotel, marking the 104th anniversary of the foundation of the society, the patron saint of England.

There were over 800 guests present at the banquet which was followed by a ball. The dining hall was decorated, the red cross of St George being the dominant theme on all tables while portraits of the King and Queen draped with the Union Jack were hung on the wall, the battle cry "St George for Merry England" being suspended above the head table. A profusion of dark red roses were on all

The president of the society
J. L. Norman, who was in the
chair, announced that greetings
had been received from the Royal
Society of St. George in London, as
well as from its branches and af-
filiated societies in England, Ire-
land, Australia, Africa and other
parts of the Empire. He also men-
tioned Mexico and the United States,
where England's Day was being ce-
lebrated by every true Englishman.
After gathering at the head table
included Mr. J. C. Gould, Mr. Al-
fred and Lady Flood; Sir Gerald Campbell,
bell and Lady Campbell, British
Consul in New York Brig-General
F. S. Melghen, Mayor A. Raynault
and Madame Raynault; Mr. and
Mrs. H. Norman, Mrs. Justice
Hill, and Miss Alice M. Hill;
Phelan and Mrs. Phelan; Major W.
P. Feller and Mrs. Peller; Col.
Beverly Browne and Mrs. Browne;
Rev and Mrs. Gilbert Oliver; Mr.
and Mrs. Jackson Dodds; Mr. and
Mrs. E. B. Weston. A kindred
societies represented at the festi-
val were St. Andrew's Society,
Col. and Mrs. Andrew Fleming, St.
David's Society, Mr. and Mrs.
Marion Davies, St. Patrick's Society,
St. John's Hall, Gallary; Irish
Protestant Benevolent Society and
Mrs. C. E. Gault; Sons of Eng-
land, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. White,
St. Jean Baptiste Society, Mr. and
Mrs. R. Magenis; Caledonian
Society, Major and Mrs. A. J.
Lawrence.

Sir Francis Fould, said that having spent two-and-a-half years in Canada, it would be very regrettable that Lady Fould and he would be leaving next September. In Montreal particularly they had the most happy memories of kindness and hospitality from all citizens. Proposing the toast of England, Sir Francis said that those who had been born in England looked back to it as their real home. He said that they might be in later years remain the root of their being and the inspiring influence of all their lives. Sir Francis coupled with the toast the name of Sir Gerald Campbell, who said, and for 30 years maintained the best traditions of the public service in many parts of the world and for the last 10 years been an admirable interpreter to the American people of what he believed were the best qualities of the English race.

Sir Gerald remarked that St. George's Day was the "one day we like to talk about ourselves, because we really don't recognize any other people on the earth."

"In the crisis of the last few weeks democracy does not seem to have played up quite so firmly as it should," said Sir Gerald. "But democracies cannot go ahead of public opinion. You have to form your public opinion first and it is difficult to get democracy to say anything until that public opinion is formed."

"In the totalitarian countries they are making every effort to get their youth physically fit. If we do not make the same efforts, and the crisis ever did come, it might be the worse for us, because our youth is not fit."

Whitfield Aston proposed the toast to the guests and kindred souls, which was replied to by Col. Andrew Fleming, the proceedings terminating with a tribute by the president to Walter J. C. Taylor, past president.

The band of the Grenadier Guards under the direction of J. J. Gagnier, played selections during the dinner, while W. J. Stephenson sang a number of old English songs. A silent tribute to those who had died for the Empire was paid during the evening, a Guards' bugle sound on the 1st Post and Royal

STAC 25 April 32
Brooke Claxton Succeeds
Col A. Fleming As
President

Brooke Claxton, president of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, a member of the National Executive of the Canadian Club association, was elected as president of the Canadian Club in Montreal at the annual meeting today in the Windsor Hotel. He succeeded Colonel Andrew Fleming who introduced him to the members. Associated with Mr. Claxton for the ensuing year will be the following officers: Leon Merle Gouin K.C. and G. Louis Hyde vice presidents, H. G. Lafleur honorary secretary, G. Howard Gordon honorary treasurer; J. Murray Gibson, Literary correspondent, J. G. Dodd, secretary-treasurer, and the following committees: C. W. Hendel, E. A. Lussie, Rene Perrault, A. D. F. Hensley, G. V. Whitehead, L. Roberts, E. Staver, L. W. Abbott, Col. Roy Dillon and Col. A. Fleming. Auditors elected were Robert Wilson, C.A., and John Peterson, C.A.

His review of the past year
Dr Fleming said there was a place
for the Canadian Club in the na-
tional life of Canada. It was a
medium for creating enlightened
opinion in international, national
and civic problems, and his scope
in this respect was unlimited.
The individual members
should make it his personal affair
and see that it continued a vital
force in Canadian life, especially
in these times when brute force
reigns in some parts of the
world. The retiring president
thanked the retiring association and
officers for their co-operation and
support, and also the members for
attendance throughout the
evening.

Tribute was paid to Col. Fleming by J. C. Kemp in moving a vote of thanks to the retiring officer.

Brooke Claxton said that the Canadian Club of Montreal had come to be one of the big forums in Canada, and it was a heavy responsibility to endeavor to carry on the great traditions that it had established.

The report of the honorary secretary stated that the membership was 2,139, which was 361 below full strength. There had been 142 ad-ons and 229 had left the club during the year. There had been meetings held attended by 5,934 members, an average of 270 for each meeting. The club had a balance in hand of \$953 on the year and its surplus account showed a balance of \$15,484.67.

Hon. Stuart Garson, M.C., from Victoria, in a discussion of Manichie's views on the future of public finance in Canada, in which he pointed out the overpowering growth of public debt on account of relief of unemployment and public welfare. He asserted that the latter had imposed a crushing burden on municipal taxation, and thereby retarded building construction and employment in the building trades. "How can we hope to have municipal credit in this country if we go on callously neglecting the business and social responsibilities for relief to municipalities, when every intelligent man knows that it is the real estate taxpayer and municipal bond-holder who is going to be asked for the cost of relief," he said.

Under the terms of the constitution the Fathers of Confederation deliberately withheld from him the provinces the sources of revenue by which provision for payment of such burdens as relief could even be maintained. The present system has brought municipalities to the verge of bankruptcy and would continue to do so. Such a system created causes of friction, of political dissatisfaction and finally of rebellion. If not already in some parts of Canada) causes of ill-considered and profoundly injurious measures which are all too likely to leave a permanent scar on our national life.

SOLDIERS, WAR VETERANS AND SAILORS MARCH IN MEMORIAL PARADE

MEMORY OF YPRES KEPT IN VERDUN

Thousands Pay Tribute By Attending Parade and Service

The "Flame of Remembrance" burned brightly in Verdun yesterday when thousands lined the streets from the annual Ypres Day parade and memorial service organized by the Verdun branch of the Canadian Legion, R.E.S. Though the ranks grow thinner with the passage of time and gray hair betokens the aging of those who remain, the veterans' their heads clinched with medals and their heads held high, stepped out as if inspired by the memories of more than 20 years ago.

DISABLED VETERANS ATTEND

In contrast with the disabled veterans who rode in an ambulance truck, were many in the ranks of the R.C.N.V.R. the Navy League Sea Cadets, the Highland Cadets and others who had grown to young manhood only during the previous years.

The arrangements threw into bold relief the great variety of representation in the parade for following a section of the Montreal Mount Police and the Verdun City Police on foot, came the Legion of Frontiersmen under Lt. Col. T. E. Ryder, D.S.O., V.D. men who have seen service at many outposts of Empire. Then followed the very youthful—the Sea Cadets, the Boy Scouts and Boys' Brigade with the Highland Cadets.

The militia units were led by the men of the R.C.N.V.R. under Lt. Comdr. Harold Beaumont, and included the Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), the 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armored Car) under Lt. Col. E. B. Q. Buchanan, E.D., and the artillery formations. Then came the veterans, Victoria Rifles, Black Watch, the Royal Canadian Engineers, the Medical units under Lt. Col. A. Rea, M.C. and Lt. Col. A. Plante and the Legion branches and Army and Navy Veterans, including the Italian unit, with their banners.

Many of the veterans, through war wounds, limped, but strode out bravely just the same. One on crutches was wearing his tin helmet. The St. John Ambulance Brigade under A. B. Proulx, provincial superintendent though not in the parade, did yeoman service on the route.

COUNCILLORS PRESENT

The salute was taken by Col. P. E. Leclerc, M.M., E.D., by Col. P. Ing the 11th Infantry Brigade, in the absence of Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., district officer commanding, M. D. No. 4. He was

accompanied by Lt. Comdr. A. R. E. Coleman, R.C.N.V.R. acting senior naval officer in the district, and by Major J. W. H. Van den Berg, D.S.O., of the headquarters staff. When the parade had reached the saluting base Mayor Herve Ferland, with members of the Verdun City Council, who had marched past the Memorial, joined Col. Leclerc with whom was D. M. Taggart, president of the Verdun branch of the Legion.

A service was afterwards held in Willbroad Park where addresses were given by His Worship and by Rev. Father M. O'Brien and Rev. L. Dunwell. The Black Watch pipers had a big place on the programme while the regimental band which was under Capt. H. G. Jones, director of music, played the Marseillaise. The Verdun Salvation Army band played the Dead March in Saul and Last Post and Reveille were sounded by the Sea Cadets bugle band and Victoria Rifles bugle band respectively. The Verdun Salvation Army band played for the two hymns sung.

Among those on the platform were Lt. Col. E. J. Nantel, V.D. chairman of the Montreal District Council of the Legion; Lt. Col. C. F. Ritchie, D.S.O., M.C. representing the Poppy Day Fund, Col. F. P. Clark, D.S.O., representing the Sir Arthur Currie branch, A. L. Taylor representing the Provincial Command, and Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D., representing Workshops Limited (Veterans Assistance Commission). The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Verdun branch included Miss D. Hay Browne, honorary president; and Mrs. A. D. Cameron, president. F. C. Staples, M.M., was the chief marshal with A. H. James, A. Stott, T. Chambers and F. Rose as assistants. The committee in charge of arrangements included J. Ferguson, chairman, G. Cobb, J. A. Macdonald, R. Laycock, I. Comeau, T. Beattie and G. S. Lowe secretary.



The above pictures taken by a Star photographer yesterday give a good idea of the large crowds which lined the streets on the occasion of the annual Ypres Day parade and service held under the auspices of the Verdun branch of the Canadian Legion, R.E.S. In the top picture is a fine impression of the smart and soldierly bearing of the representatives of the 1st and 2nd Battalions, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada; in middle is a section of the veterans on parade, this being the 13th Battalion, C.E.F. "Originals"; in lower picture is part of the naval forces of the district, that excellent body of men known as the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve.

OLD ORIGINALS MEET

The "Old Originals" who survive of No. 1 Co. of the 13th Battalion, C.E.F. (today 1st Battalion, The Black Watch) will hold their annual reunion in the company rooms at the armory on Bleury street on Saturday night. The roll call will be taken at 9 p.m. and those unable to be present are asked to write giving name, address and regimental number.

STAR
20 April 39

LEADING MILITARY UNIT IS HONORED

Trophies Are Presented
Black Watch Regiment By
Brig. R. O. Alexander

The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, which during the past training season made history by being placed first in almost all the competitions for military efficiency promoted by the Canadian Infantry and Machine Gun Association of M.D. No. 4, were presented with their trophies last night by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., district officer commanding.

Peak performance was that of the 1st (13th) Battalion, commanded by Lt.-Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., which not only won the C. E.D. trophy, emblematic of the efficiency of personnel, but also carried off the musketry trophy, emblematic of the urban rifle performance of all the units, but also carried off the musketry trophy and the Canadian Grenadier Guards for the 2nd light automatic trophy. The 2nd Battalion, commanded by Lt.-Col. J. L. Johnson, E.D., won the signalling trophy.

One of the largest parades of the regiment since the war, under the command of Col. A. T. Howard, regimental adjutant, first took part in an hour's route march as part of the regular training. Among the officers on parade were Major G. H. Eadie and Major P. P. Hutchison, E.D., second in command of the 1st and 2nd Battalions respectively. R.S.M. L. Powell was the regimental sergeant major.

The Brigadier was accompanied by Lt.-Col. B. W. Brown, D.S.O., M.C., and Major J. W. Van den Berg, D.S.O., of headquarters staff, and by Col. G. V. Whitehead, V.D., commanding officer. Capt. W. E. Baxter, brigade major, and Capt. Howard Smith, staff captain, of the 12th Infantry Brigade. The Infantry Association was represented by Col. P. E. Leclerc, M.M., E.D., the president. Col. J. E. Slesor, E.D., officer commanding, represented the Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) and the Canadian Grenadier Guards were represented by Major M. F. Pieler.

AWARDS PRESENTED

Other presentations by the Brigadier were as follows: the Canadian Efficiency Decoration to Major Eadie; the Canadian Efficiency medal to Cpl. M. Hughes, L. Cpl. J. Workman, Ptes. S. J. Choules and J. A. Stronach and ex-R.S.M. A. G. Ovenden, M.S.M.; first-aid trophy for 1937 to No. 1 team; captaincy commission to 2nd Lieut. M. H. Cassin, J. G. Bourne, G. W. Miller, A. F. Barrett and I. R. McDougall, certificates of qualification to Capt. W. J. Anderson and C. Pelch (qualified as majors), 2nd Lieut. Cassin and W. A. Wood (qualified as lieutenants), Lt.-Col. C. H. Webster (qualified as sergeant), and Ptes. D. A. Feltapiece, F. W. Britts and W. G. Gourlay qualified as first class signallers.

Besides those already mentioned there were present at the mess dinner which followed Col. D. R. McCuaig, D.S.O., V.D., Col. A. L. S. Mills, D.S.O., V.D., Col. W. S. MacTier, M.C., V.D., and Col. Andrew Fleming, D.S.O., V.D., former commanding officers; Lt.-Col. G. S. Cantile, D.S.O., V.D., honorary lieutenant-colonel of the 1st Battalion, Major Rev. G. H. Donald, V.D., and W. W. Hutchison.

HIGHLANDERS WINNERS OF COVETED TROPHY
STAR - APRIL 22, 38



Achieving the highest distinction in the peace-time training of the local militia, the 1st (13th) Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada last night were presented with the Efficiency of Personnel trophy of the Canadian Infantry Association, Montreal district, which they won during the past season, together with various other trophies. In these pictures taken by a Star photographer last night, Lt.-Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., the commanding officer, is seen receiving the trophy from Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., district officer commanding, while Major S. D. Cantile, regimental adjutant looks on, and the men of the regiment are drawn up in front. The smaller picture shows the Brigadier pinning the Canadian Efficiency medal on the breast of L. Cpl. J. Workman after Cpl. M. Hughes (left) had been similarly honored. In the background also are Ptes. S. J. Choules and J. A. Stronach who also received medals.

STAR - 11 MAY. 38
Heads Association



— Photo by Star.

Col. D. R. McCuaig, D.S.O., keen supporter of local militia activities, elected president of the Canadian Infantry and Machine Gun Association, M. D. No. 4 branch, at the annual meeting last night in the armory of the Victoria Rifles of Canada. He succeeds Col. P. E. Leclerc, M.M., E.D., commanding officer of the 11th Infantry Brigade. Col. Leclerc is now serving as president of the Montreal Military Institution.

The meeting, held in the armory of Victoria Rifles of Canada, Calhoun Street, chose Lt.-Col. G. Le Bel, V.D., former commanding officer of the Fusiliers Mont Royal as working vice-president. Other elections were: as vice-president, Colonel S. Echenberg, Leclerc and G. V. Whitehead V.D., the district brigade commanders, as secretary, Lt. John R. Lewis, of Canadian Grenadier Guards, as treasurer, Major Alex Knox, of The Black Watch, as auditor, Capt. L. W. Chesley, of Victoria Rifles.

Business Leaders Back Canada's Defence Plan

Widely Representative Gathering Heeds Defence Ministers Explain Need for Militia Training

THE defence policy of Canada received enthusiastic support of the business and military elements of Montreal last night at a dinner given in the Mount Royal Hotel by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., district officer commanding and the officers of Military District No. 4. Representatives of trade organizations and private business promised the fullest possible co-operation and sympathy in efforts to guarantee employees against loss of work or undue hardship in carrying out their militia training.

Defence Made National Policy

Defence has been made a national policy of paramount importance, declared Hon. Ian Mackenzie, Minister of National Defence, the principal speaker in addressing the business and military officers present. He pointed out to the large gathering that, by historic action, Canada's external policy had become one of no commitments of a military nature, a policy of serving our decision on the question of war, peace or neutrality until circumstances compel a decision.

The Minister outlined the comprehensive steps being taken by the Government to provide for the defence of Canada, the type and amounts of equipment considered appropriate to the realities of the situation, explained that it had been decided to concentrate first on the force, second on the navy and third on the militia, and declared the strongest motive of the policy was "the defence of justice, freedom, the real heritage of people."

Responding to the appeal of Brigadier Alexander that employees give every opportunity to carry out their militia training, W. M. Neal, vice-president of Western Canadian Pacific Railway, J. Perrault, president of La Chambre de Commerce de Montreal, and W. P. Coghill, president of the Montreal Board of Trade all assured the senior military officer for the district that they would do everything possible "in conformity with the customs of the country," see that every encouragement be given to men who wished to serve their country in that manner. Mayor Adhemar Raynault also commended the Brigadier that, as far as he was concerned, he hoped to see

that every employee of the City of Montreal who is a member of a local militia unit will be given the opportunity without prejudice to himself or his position, to go to camp with his regiment this summer.

Railway Willing To Aid Employees

Mr. Neal declared that the C.P.R. is prepared to record its entire willingness to co-operate with the Government of the nation in everything which will provide reasonable and practicable facilities for our citizen soldiers to do their duty, and I can assure the Minister and military authorities that this will be done.

No officer or employee of the C.P.R. need hesitate to join the defence forces, Mr. Neal continued. "Every possible opportunity will be given them to do their duty as soldiers without interfering with their prospects in civil employment." A man's desire to serve, far from being held against him, would be looked upon as greatly to his credit, the speaker said.

Letter Met With Gratifying Response

Mr. Mackenzie, recalling the circular letter he had caused to be sent to all Boards of Trade and Chambers of Commerce in the Dominion two months ago pleading for support of businessmen to the volunteer defence forces, said it had met with a gratifying response. The object of the training for which the Government asked the co-operation of businessmen was to prepare the defence forces for active service in the defence of Canada. If such should be necessary, training is, therefore, directed towards attaining a high standard of efficiency so that in the event of mobilization the force may be prepared to take the field in the shortest possible time.

"The efficiency of a force," the Minister continued, "depends upon the efficiency of its leaders. This is more important today than ever before since decentralization of command, due to modern weapons, throws increasing responsibility on junior commanders while complications of modern warfare render the demands of higher leadership more onerous."

Pointing out that the Defence Department had to consider the possibility of the country being called upon to defend its shores, Mr. Mackenzie went on to say that the Government's program was designed to provide for the defence of Canadian shores, its harbors and terminals and its focal areas of trade. The policy, he stressed, must be supported by the Canadian people as a whole; any division would be fatal to its effectiveness.

Public Opinion Changed On Subject

He noted a change in public opinion, which was formerly hostile to large expenditures. Today the most vocal criticism was "not enough." The Government, however, was following a considered plan of providing for the defence of Canada the types and amounts of equipment considered appropriate to the realities of the situation.

The Minister said that the various sub-committees of the Cabinet Defence Committee were studying the varied aspects of national de-



The head table snapped between courses at the dinner given by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer Commanding, and officers of M. D. No. 4 last night in the Mount Royal Hotel, to 270 representatives of commerce, industry and finance, when appeals were made to employers to give every encouragement to men desirous of undertaking militia training. The photograph shows from left to right: Col. H. W. Johnston, V.D. officer commanding, 3rd Cavalry Brigade; J. J. Perrault, president of the Chambre de Commerce; Col. P. E. Leclerc, M.M., E.D., officer commanding, 11th Infantry Brigade; Hon. Ian Mackenzie, Minister of National Defence, the principal speaker; Brigadier Alexander, chairman, W. M. Neal, vice-president of Western Lanes C.P.R., who promised the co-operation of his company, and Canada's wartime air ace, Air Vice-Marshal W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C. A.D.C.

fence not merely from the technical standpoint of arms and munitions but from the standpoint of utilizing the whole of the nation's resources in whatever ways might be required in the event of emergency. Plans which could be put into execution on short notice were being drawn up. So far as the defence forces were concerned the personnel of the air force had been practically doubled, the navy arm had been greatly strengthened, the militia had been reorganized on modern lines and a system of coast fortifications covering the strategic points on both coasts had been adopted. In the interests of the taxpayer and in recognition of the national conscience, plans for the limitation of profits had been adopted, not merely for war time but with respect to contracts now being let, he added.

The Minister concluded by emphasizing that the program of national defence was not a fortuitous or haphazard program. It had been carefully thought out in all its details, but definite results would not be seen for two years yet. Brigadier Alexander stressed the necessity of businessmen informing their foremen and others in authority of their wish to encourage men who joined the militia. He asked also that the financial sacrifices which such men incurred in going to camp should be considered, no less than the need of assuring the men that their jobs would be safe on their return. The whole object of the gathering, he pointed out, was to ask employers to ensure that any fears which men held in respect to their militia training would be removed.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

FOUNDED SEPTEMBER 14 1914

COLONEL FREDERIC GILBERT BAUM
DEPUTY PRESIDENT GENERAL
50 CONGRESS STREET
BOSTON 1420



January 24, 1938.

Lieut. Col. Andrew Fleming
P. O. Box 368 Station B
Montreal, Canada

Dear Colonel Fleming:

I acknowledge receipt of the script of your radio address and of the one of General Cole's. I have had copies made of these and if you wish either of them sent back to you, I will do so. I also acknowledge receipt of the copy of your report to the District Commander, which was certainly interesting to read and I hope it may be the beginning of many visits by representatives of the Canadian Forces to veteran and hereditary societies in the United States, because as I told you, I believe that the development of a cordial understanding between the two nations is the best outlook for the future peace of the world.

I enclose clippings from the Boston Globe of Sunday, January 9, which may be of interest. The report of the dinner is as (in)accurate as newspaper reports usually are, especially where the reporters are not permitted to be present.

I do not know as you knew that I accepted an invitation to speak before the British Officers' Club. Originally they wanted me to speak at their March meeting but they called me the other day and said they were disappointed in their arrangements for the January meeting and wanted to know if I would speak at their January meeting, which came last Friday evening. I had a very pleasant time and met many of those who were present when you were here and some others. My subject was "Lew Wallace, Soldier, Statesman and Author", and dealt with the life of Major General Lew Wallace, a distinguished officer in our Civil War, later Territorial Governor of New Mexico and United States Minister to Turkey, and the author of 'Ben Hur'. General Wallace was a Mason and I originally prepared the address for delivery before the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Massachusetts and Rhode Island three years ago.

I am a very poor correspondent but I trust that our acquaintance will not end with these formal letters and that until such time as we meet again we may hear from each other occasionally.

If there is anything that I can do for you here in Boston at any time, do not hesitate to call on me.

Very sincerely yours, *Julia Lane*

MENU.

HORS D'OEUVRES

FRESH CELERY HEARTS OLIVES RADISHES
SALTED ALMONDS

CONSOMME ST CLAIR CHEESE WAFERS

FILLET OF SOLE A L'ECOSSAISE

HOT ROAST YOUNG TURKEY CRANBERRY JELLY
CREAMED POTATOES FRESH GASPE PEAS

HAGGIS

FROZEN PUDDING

ROQUEFORT CHEESE AND BISCUITS
COFFEE



38 YEARS SERVICE

10.35 a.m. PRAYERS:

"I am the resurrection and the life, saith the Lord; he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live; and whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die."

"I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me. Write, from henceforth blessed are the dead, which die in the Lord: Even so, saith the Spirit, for they rest from their labours."

Lord, have mercy upon us.
Christ, have mercy upon us
Lord, have mercy upon us."

THE LORD'S PRAYER

Our Father which art in heaven Hallowed be Thy name. Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day, our daily bread and forgive us our trespasses as we forgive them that trespass against us and lead us not into temptation but deliver us from evil, for Thine is the Kingdom, the Power and the Glory, forever and ever. AMEN.

Almighty God, Our Heavenly Father, we give to Thee humble and hearty thanks for all those who served in the Great War, and for the fruits of their sacrifice by which we and the nations of the world have been blessed. We specially commend to Thy loving kindness the souls of all those who gave their lives to defend us; accept, O Lord, the offering of their self-sacrifice, and grant to them, with all Thy faithful servants, a place of refreshment and peace, where the light of Thy countenance shines forever, and where all tears are wiped away, Through Jesus Christ Our Lord. AMEN.

10.40 a.m. HYMN:

God of our Fathers, known of old,
Lord of our far-flung battle-line,
Beneath Whose awful hand we hold
Dominion over palm and pine—
Lord God of hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget—Lest we forget!

The tumult and the shouting dies;
The captains and the kings depart
Still stands Thine ancient sacrifice,
An humble and a contrite heart
Lord God of hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget—Lest we forget!

Far-called our navies melt away;
On dune and headland sinks the fire;
Lo, all our pomp of yesterday
Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
Judge of the Nations, spare us yet,
Lest we forget—Lest we forget!

10.45 a.m. "Land of Hope and Glory".

10.50 a.m. Wreath-bearers will place wreaths at the CENOTAPH.

"They shall not grow old,
As we that are left grow old,
Age shall not weary, nor the years condemn
To the going down of the sun,
and in the morning,
We shall remember them."

HYMN

Abide with me! fast falls the eventide;
The darkness deepens; Lord, with me abide;
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,
Help of the helpless, O abide with me

Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;
Change and decay, in all around I see;
O Thou Who changest not, abide with me.

Hold Thou Thy cross before mine closing eyes,
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies;
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee;
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me. AMEN

HYMN

Nearer My God to Thee, Nearer to Thee!
Even though it be a cross, that raiseth me,
Still all my song would be,
'Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee'

Though, like the wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me, My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be,
'Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee'

There let the way appear, steps unto heaven;
All that Thou send'st to me, in mercy given;
Angels to beckon me,
'Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee'

10.59 a.m. LAST POST.

11.00 a.m. SILENCE.

11.02 a.m. REVEILLE.

"O CANADA"

"GOD SAVE THE KING"

BRITISH REGIMENTS AT HOME — VI.: THE BLACK



The Pipers of the Regiment in Full-Dress Array



Reception of the Regiment by General Sir Archibald Cameron on the occasion of his installation as Governor of Edinburgh Castle



At Holyroodhouse during a Royal Visit—Changing the Guard



Pleasant Incident at an "At Home" held in place of Sports



Gas Mask Drill—A modern development

One But Comfortable

The barracks are old, very old and not originally for cavalry but in spite of this everything possible is done to make the barracks comfortable. There are now in the barracks as common to more modern barracks but the men are well housed and the barracks with the available accommodation.

The rooms, however, are more or less used only for sleeping in and for free time that are very comfortable recreation rooms. In spare hours the men have a full supply of daily and weekly papers, a large library at their disposal and plenty of indoor amusements. The "Nifty" or canteen is a particularly comfortable place, run on restaurant lines and there recruits and staff can have a drink or cup of tea, brook, yarn, and read as the mood takes them.

Training is of course on the normal lines, running for about five months from the time a man joins till he is ready to be posted to the home battalion at Dover. This battalion has only recently arrived home from a long period of foreign service in India and elsewhere and the new "foreign" battalion is keeping up the reputation of the Regiment in troubled Palestine at the moment of writing.

But in that five months at Perth youths are changed into regular soldiers in that thorough way in which it seems only the Regular Army can turn a raw lad into a man. How it is done is not by any means a secret. There is good food and plenty of it; good exercise and plenty of it; good recreation and plenty of it. And there is discipline.

Food and Entertainment

Taking first things first it may be as well to touch on the feeding. Even before the cooks get on to the food with their very capable hands it first of all, that is the meat part, comes through the hands of a very experienced soldier. This is Mr. R. Anderson, who knows all there is to know about Army life for he is in November of last year he finished his Colour service after a period of 37 years including long spells in India, France, and Mesopotamia.

The diningrooms at the depot are at present being reconstructed and when the work is finished will be more spacious than ever. One of them can be converted into a concert or dance room and here and in other places dances and entertainments are held for recruits throughout their training. In the cook-house there has also been a certain amount of modernisation, walls are tiled and many labour-saving devices installed to make easier the task of feeding the recruits with their exercise sharpened and healthy appetites.

Across the square from the dining and recreation rooms is one of the best-equipped and most comfortable sergeants' messes in the country and that is the goal of all who join the Regiment. Well may they make it that, for not only is there every comfort, but there is that spirit of comradeship and friendliness which one never seems to touch outside the Regular Army.

A Home-Coming Welcome

I was again lucky on the day of my visit in that it coincided with the opening of leave for the men of the newly-arrived battalion from India, and it ever men get a welcome on homecoming those who elected to visit the home of the Regiment did.

But then, of course, there were all Black Watch together. It is in the particular that one remembers Perth depot. All are so terribly proud of being Black Watch, are so jealous of the honour and record of the Regiment that there is no wonder why day it is one of the finest in the Army List and one which experiences least difficulty in securing recruits.

Only the best are good enough for the Regiment. Only the best conditions can satisfy them. And from what I saw of their depot that day they are bound to be satisfied with the conditions under which they, as young soldiers, make their first acquaintanceship with the Regiment.

By A. C. MacNeill.

Arrangements for the funeral have not yet been announced.

GEN. HUGH M. DYER DEAD IN MANITOBA

Was O.C. 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade in France in 1917-18

(Special to The Gazette.)

Minneapolis, Minn., December 28.—Brigadier-General Hugh M. Dyer, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., died on Christmas Day at his residence, "The Ranch," Minneapolis, where he had lived for many years. General Dyer from the summer of 1917 till September, 1918, was officer commanding the 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade in France.

In August, 1918, he transferred from the Manitoba Dragoons to the 5th Canadian Infantry Battalion, in camp at Valcarlos. As major and second-in-command of this battalion he was severely wounded with a bullet through the lung while carrying a message to his forward companies which had been cut off from the rest of the Canadian troops during the second Battle of Ypres. He later returned to France and took command of the battalion.

In midsummer 1917 he succeeded Sir Archibald Cameron Macdonell as brigadier of the 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, which command he held until September, 1918. It was during this command that many Montserrat, officers and men had the privilege of getting to know and to admire General Dyer. The 7th Infantry Brigade consisted of the Royal Canadian Regiment, the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and the 42nd Battalion from Montreal and the 49th Battalion from Edmonton.

He is survived by three sons, Rex, Harry and William Dyer, all of Minneapolis.

A former officer of one of the Montreal battalions in the 7th Infantry Brigade said last night in tribute to General Dyer:

"His consideration for his troops, his bravery and efficiency, earned their undying regard. He will be greatly missed by his many friends throughout all Canada. He was a very gallant gentleman."

Gazette - Oct. 1, 58.



LT.-COL. A. T. HOWARD.

Lt.-Col. A. T. Howard Is Giving Up Command

A brilliant career in the army will come to a close tomorrow when Lt.-Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., officer commanding the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, hands over his command at the Bleury street armory to Lt.-Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C.

Rising from a triangle beater in the Royal Highlanders of Canada band to be O.C. of the unit, Colonel Howard has completed 38 years of service in the army. He is one of the few Canadians to hold the distinction of rising through every rank in a regiment to the post of officer commanding.

Joining the army in 1900, Colonel Howard went to the Great War as a sergeant in the 13th Royal Highlanders of Canada and gained his commission in the field as a result of gallant service. By 1932 he had won promotion to the command of the 42nd Battalion, the Black Watch. The change of command will take place during the regiment's annual church parade to the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul. Colonel Howard will lead his regiment to the church, his last active parade with the unit.

BLACK WATCH WINS EFFICIENCY PRIZE

1st Battalion Leads Local Units—St. Hyacinthe Unit Tops Group 'B'

The 1st Battalion of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, (13th Bn., C.E.F.), commanded by Lt.-Col. J. L. Ibbotson, E.D., has been awarded the aggregate prize in the efficiency of personnel competition held by the M.D. 4 branch of the Canadian Infantry Association for Montreal units, with a total of 622 points. This is the second year in succession that the battalion has won the competition; in second place was the 2nd Battalion, the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, with 558 points.

In group "B"—units in centres outside of Montreal—Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe came first with 443 points. The 1st Battalion, the Black Watch, won the prizes in group A for attendance, appearance, ceremonial and band, signalling, stretcher bearers and rifle shooting, while the 2nd Battalion was awarded first place for battalion and company orderly rooms. The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) won the prize for quartermaster stores.

In group B, Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe won the prize for appearance, appearance, etc., and for Q.M. stores, with Le Regiment de Chateaugay (M.L.) winning in signalling and tied with Le Regiment de Joliette. In the prize for stretcher bearers, Les Fusiliers de Sherbrooke won the rifle shooting, and Le Regiment de Chateaugay the prize for battalion and company orderly rooms.

The tactical exercise competition in group A was won by the 2nd Battalion, Black Watch, with the 1st Battalion second; in group B by Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe and in the machine gun group by the Regiment de Chateaugay. The light machine gun shooting in group A was won by the 1st Battalion, Black Watch, with the Canadian Grenadier Guards second, and in group B by Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe.

The drill competition, in group A, was won by the Canadian Grenadier Guards, with the 1st Battalion, Black Watch, second, in group B by Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe, and in the machine gun group by the Royal Montreal Regiment, which was also awarded the prize for Vickers machine gun shooting.

MILITARY CHANGES MADE



Maj.-Gen. J. G. Ross

Col. H. M. Elder

Col. H. Elder Takes Command; Gen. Ross Given Higher Rank

OFFICIAL announcement of the grant of the honorary rank of Major-General to Brig.-Gen. J. G. Ross, C.M.G., V.D., on his retirement from the Reserve List, and of the promotion of Major H. M. Elder to the rank of lieutenant-colonel to command No. 9 Field Ambulance R.C.A.M.C. is contained in the latest issue of District Orders.

Col. Elder succeeds Lt.-Col. Wesley Bourne whose term of service ordinarily would not have expired until next year. Col. Bourne, however, asked to be placed on the Reserve Corps of Officers.

The new commanding officer, who despite his comparatively youth served overseas during the war, is one of the most able and popular officers in the Montreal command. Following a brilliant academic career during which he won the Wood gold medal for highest aggregate in all clinical work he has established a high reputation for himself as a surgeon. He is a member of the staff of the medical faculty of McGill University.

In point of seniority also he was one of the youngest majors on the military medical list, his promotion having taken effect on December 14, 1935. He was a member of the Canadian contingent that attended the coronation of the present King.

Well-known in business circles in Montreal, where he was born General Ross by his retirement ends a record of military service which goes back to 1879 and was broken only for a period of seven years in the early '90's, when, after retiring from the Victoria Rifles of Canada with the rank of captain, he entered the militia again via the old 5th Royal Scots.

He is a former president of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association and commanded the 1914 Canadian Bisley team. During the war he was first Chief Paymaster, C.E.F., and then Paymaster-General of Canada's overseas forces. He was made a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George in 1917, promoted to the rank of full Colonel, and in the following year was appointed a brigadier-general.

REUNION IS HELD BY SIGNALS SECTION

The 42nd Signal Section, R.H.R. held its 20th annual reunion at the Queen's Hotel on Saturday, with Sergt. A. R. McEwen as chairman. E. Fairbairn acted as organizer. Twenty local members attended. Out-of-town visitors included Dr.

'Bud' Wilson, T. H. Chiscolm, S. McDonald, J. R. Jamieson, of Owen Sound and Toronto, Lt. L. H. Buzar, and E. C. C. of New York. Many pocket wallets were presented.

"Via Marconi"

FOR
SPEED
AND
ACCURACY

MARCONIGRAM

WORLD
WIDE
WIRELESS

CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY
(LIMITED LIABILITY)

LIST OF SERVICE CHARGES

For Day Message - 1 unit

Deferred - 1 unit

Night Letter Message - 1 unit

Day Letter - 1 unit

If none of these three special rates is the address, the full day message rate is charged for a message by the sender appearing as the first word of the address.

L 227 GOKMC

"Via Marconi" JUN 25 1930

BUCKINGHAM PALACE LONDON 33 24 2107

NLT COLONEL A T HOWARD

THE BLACK WATCH ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT OF CANADA
MONTREAL

PLEASE CONVEY MY HEARTFELT THANKS TO ALL RANKS FOR THEIR
MESSAGE OF SYMPATHY IN MY GREAT LOSS

ELIZABETH R

MARK YOUR REPLY "Via Marconi" AND DEPOSIT AT ANY CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE
OR CALL MARQUETTE 6144

AL AND PERSONA



Upper left—Sir Gerald and Lady Campbell greet Mrs. Keith Hutchinson and Miss Belle Ritchie. At Lady Campbell's right is Mrs. J. H. Bonar; at the left of the picture are Mrs. Marie Vaughan and Major J. H. Bonar. To the right are Col. K. G. Blackhead and Rev. George H. Donald, D.D. Upper right—Dr. C. Stuart McEuen, Mrs. Victor Whitehead, Colonel Whitehead and Mrs. McEuen. Lower left—Mrs. Charles Patch, Captain Patch, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Millar. Lower right—Miss Irene Ridout, Mr. A. N. Hilton James, Miss Marguerite Starke, Mr. Maxwell Boyd, Mrs. James, Mr. Clifford Ince, Mrs. W. E. Mellon and Mr. B. R. Paton. At left—Mrs. H. M. Jacquays, Major Jacquays, Major L. Harvey and (seated) Mrs. Harvey.

The Montreal Daily Star

LXX. No. 269

MONTREAL, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1938

Montreal Remembers Her Soldier Sons Who Gave Their Lives on Battlefields in France



SOLDIER SAYS WAR FORM OF INSANITY

Col. Andrew Fleming Urges Preparedness and Military Training of Youth

Military training for Canadian youth was advocated by Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D., past president of St. Andrews Society and of the Canadian Club, in his address "1918 and 1938" before yesterday's "Remembrance Day" luncheon meeting of the Kiwanis Club of Montreal at the Windsor Hotel. He was emphatic in his belief that Canadian youth should be encouraged to join militia units first as a measure of preparedness and next as a means of building a finer citizenship physically.

The challenge of the Cenotaph on Remembrance Day, Col. Fleming said, was to be ready for new sacrifices, if needed, in our present generation. He hastened to assure the Kiwanians that "if war depended on the vote of soldiers, the world would be on the high-road of peace," and pointed out that war has been stripped of all glamor and today is revealed as a form of insanity and unmitigated horror.

The Day of Remembrance should lead us to a frank consideration of our national problems as well as our individual responsibilities as Canadians, Col. Fleming stated. To observe and then forget, in his opinion, makes of this day but a shadow. He believed that the youth of the present generation should hear the lesson of this important event year in and year out to make them realize that they are guardians of a glorious heritage. Teach peace and the risk of war is reduced to a minimum," he said.

Mrs. Will Harrison sang "Land of Hope and Glory," Miss Eileen Clifford recited "In Flanders Field," Col. the Ven. J. M. Almond gave the invocation; J. Flanagan thanked the guest speaker. President Walter Zeller was in the chair.

Among those seated at the head table were: Major J. W. H. G. H. van den Berg, D.S.O.; Commander M. E. Carver, Lt.-Col. E. J. Nantel, V.D.; Lt.-Col. E. L. M. Burns, O.B.E., M.C.; Commander E. R. Brock, R.C.N.V.R.; Lt.-Col. H. L. deMartigny, Squadron Leader J. L. E. A. de Niverville, R.C.A.F.; Commander Wm. E. L'Heureux; Captain G. H. Boyd.



With Memories sharpened by recollection of the time of crisis through which only weeks ago the Empire passed safely, the citizens of Montreal yesterday did homage to the men who bore arms in the Allied cause in Europe two decades ago. More than ordinarily impressive was the annual Service of Remembrance before the Cenotaph in Dominion Square, with detachments of all of Montreal's service units, veterans and civilians present in a great company that overflowed the area which the memorial dominates.

The upper picture presents a view of the Square while the service was in progress. The foreground is filled by uniformed men on the rolls of Montreal's militia units. Facing the Cenotaph and just in front of the amplifying equipment are those who took leading parts in the service. Matted on all sides are the thousands of civilians and veterans who by their presence kept faith with the dead.

In the lower picture are seen the more prominent of those who took part in the service, (from left to right): Col. E. Grothe, Mayor Adhemar Ravnault; Hon. Fernand Rinfret, Secretary of State; Brig. R. O. Alexander, D.S.O.; Ven. Archbishop J. M. Almond, C.M.G., C.B.E.; Lt.-Col. W. C. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., chairman of the Montreal District Council of the Council of the Canadian Legion; Major G. C. Burbridge, M.C.; Hon. Noel Henry, Consul-General of France; Lt.-Col. Henri Desrosiers, A.D.C.; and Lt.-Col. F. X. de Martigny.

Veterans Pay Tribute To Fallen Comrades

Units and Legion Branches Meet To Recall Solemn Hours of Armistice Day—Chamberlain's Peace Efforts Praised

HUNDREDS of veterans of the Great War met in their respective armories or in hotels last night to pay a more intimate tribute to their own units, following their public tribute in the

In Toronto recently brought down members of the 60th and 87th Battalions to join the reunion in the Windsor Hotel of 400 members of both battalions who went overseas.

At their Westmount armory the veterans of the first Canadian battalion to come under enemy fire, the 14th, perpetuated in the Royal Montreal Regiment, which lost 1,192 killed in the war, gave a silent toast to "The Fallen." Lt.-Col. J. F. Slessor, E.D., presiding at the regimental dinner, and W. H. Carpenter, president of the R.M.R. Association, being chairman of a gathering of retired veterans, were addressed by Rev. Gilbert, rector of St. Mary's Church.

—Social and Personal—

Dances, Receptions

Cheery Groups Grace Successful Navy League Ball

Left to right: Colonel G. S. Cantlie, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., Miss B. Ritchie and Mr. A. B. Evans, chatting on deck.

Reford
who were
Mrs. W.
remainder
on the



Left to right: Mr. Roy Dillon, president of the Navy League of Canada, Quebec Division, and Mrs. T. S. Morrissey, chairman of the Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, who received, welcoming some of the guests. Mrs. Morrissey is shaking hands with Mrs. John Bogert, and following the latter are Mrs. Herbert Bogert, Dr. Allan Ross and Mrs. Ross.



A merry group. From left to right: Miss Lilias Anearn, of Ottawa, Mr. Charles Drury, Miss Betty Usher Jones, Mr. Trevor Peck, Miss Marjorie Price and Mr. Bob Leggat.



Left to right: Mr. Trevor Ross, Mrs. J. C. Hope, Mrs. Trevor Ross and Mr. J. C. Hope, seated, in the main lounge where dancing was carried on.



His Worship the Mayor of Montreal and Mrs. Raynault partaking of refreshments in the lounge.

—Star photos on Durban of Richmond

massed bands of the
played two hymns,
Mc, and "Nearer My
The strains of the
barely died away when
undoubtedly for the

The symbolic largely in view of St Andrew Scouts, Guides church troops communion table Sunday School Rev. George minister, a pe also deposited table for the

January 29, 1930.

Colonel Frederic G. Bauer,
Deputy President General,
General Society of the War of 1812,
Boston, Mass.

Dear Colonel Bauer:

I thank you very much for your kind
letter of the 24th with clippings enclosed,
which I have placed with the other papers
and documents.

I need hardly say that I hope we may main-
tain in touch with each other. It would be
a great pity if our association commenced
and finished with my sojourn in Boston.

With kind regards.

Very sincerely yours,

AF/I

PROMOTIONS TAKE EFFECT IN THE BLACK WATCH

COL. K. BLACKADER ASSUMES COMMAND

Takes Over Black Watch

Post Relinquished by

Col. A. T. Howard

18 Oct '38

Promotions resulting from the retirement of Col. A. T. Howard V.D. as officer commanding the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada and his succession by Col. K. G. Blackader M.C., E.D. took effect yesterday. Major P. F. Hutchison, E.D., will take the rank of lieutenant-colonel following his promotion to the command of the 1st Battalion formerly held by Col. Blackader. Major A. C. Evans will succeed Col. Hutchison as second-in-command of the 2nd Battalion.

Col. Blackader joined the 13th Battalion C.E.F. in May 1918 and was wounded in September, 1918. Following the war he rejoined his old battalion with the rank of lieutenant, was promoted captain in 1924, major in 1927 and second-in-command of the battalion in October, 1937. He assumed command of the battalion in 1938 with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and was a member of the Canadian Coronation Contingent last year.

Col. Hutchison joined the Canadian Grenadier Guards in 1918 from the McGill C.O.T.C. and later that year was transferred to the 73rd Battalion C.E.F. Wounded in 1918, he served with the United States Recruiting Detachment of the Royal Highlanders of Canada in 1917 returning to France in November of that year. He was promoted captain in the 42nd Battalion in 1921, major in 1926, and was regimental adjutant from 1934 to 1936 when he was appointed second-in-command of the battalion.

Major Evans joined the 42nd Battalion and was promoted captain in 1926. He was made a major in 1933.



Col. K. G. Blackader

Lt-Col. P. F. Hutchison

Major A. C. Evans

Consequent on the completion of Col. A. T. Howard's period of service as Commandant, Col. K. G. Blackader M.C., E.D. has been promoted to the command of The Black Watch (R. H. R.) of Canada, while Lt-Col. P. F. Hutchison E.D. takes over the command of the 1st (13th) Battalion vacated by Col. Blackader. Major A. C. Evans, who has commanded "C" Company of the 13th Battalion since 1930 will succeed Col. Hutchison as second-in-command of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion.

TWO IN BLACK WATCH GIVEN RANK OF MAJOR

Star Oct 24 '38

Other Promotions Made In Regiment

Appointments and promotions in both battalions of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, consequent upon the resignation of Col. A. T. Howard, V.D. and the promotion of Col. K. G. Blackader M.C., E.D. to command the regiment have been promulgated in battalion orders.

Lt-Col. P. F. Hutchison, E.D., who succeeded Col. Blackader in command of the 1st (13th) Battalion has approved the promotion of Capt. A. W. Wright, of "D" Company, and Capt. H. M. Jaquays, to the rank of major. The latter to command "C" Company. Lt. T. A. G. Moore has been promoted to captaincy and is appointed second-in-command of "B" company. Capt. Jaquays, formerly was on the strength of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion.

Major A. C. Evans who has become second-in-command of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion which is commanded by Lt-Col. P. F. Hutchison E.D. has been appointed command officer of the Headquarters Company on transfer from the 1st (13th) Battalion. Capt. F. W. Cowie, also transferred from the 1st Battalion has been appointed adjutant of the 2nd Battalion.

Capt. S. S. T. Cantile, former battalion adjutant, has been appointed second-in-command of "B" Company of the 42nd; Lt. G. P. Henderson is transferred from "A" to "C" and Lt. F. M. Gilchell from "B" to "D" Company both being promoted to captaincy to take second-in-command of their new companies.

ORIGINALS OF 13TH ATTEND REUNION HERE

Star Oct 24 '38

Tribute Is Paid To Fallen Comrades

To the skill of the pipes and led by W. S. Ward, president, 67 of the "Originals" of the 13th Battalion, C.E.F., trooped in to dinner at the Queen's hotel on Saturday night for the annual reunion. The tribute to the 10,000 men who have passed through the battalion's ranks was proposed by the president, and the members stood in silence in memory of the fallen.

N. Osborne, first vice-president, proposed the toast "Our Officers." Lt-Col. W. H. Clark-Kennedy, V.C. D.S.O., responding. The toast to The Black Watch, the mother regiment, was proposed by G. P. Morrison, second vice-president, and replying, Col. A. T. Howard, V.D. issued the past Commandant's message a stirring appeal for service and sacrifice.

Entertainment was under the direction of Len Wheatley. Among those present were: Lt-Col. K. M. Perry, D.S.O. Lt-Col. W. S. M. Macfarlane M.C. Lt-Col. F. S. Mathewson, D.S.O., Major D. L. Carstairs, M.C., Capt. W. J. Anderson, treasurer, and George Mowatt, secretary.

COL. K. BLACKADER TAKES COMMAND

(Continued from Page 3)

Joined from 1934 to 1936 when he was appointed second-in-command of the battalion.

LONG FAMILY RECORD

No fewer than 13 members of Col. Hutchison's family have served in the regiment during the past 40 years. An outstanding lawyer, of Scottish ancestry Col. Hutchison is a noted military historian.

Col. Hutchison also continues the keen interest he has always taken in McGill University. He is a member of the McGill Graduates Society, of which he was treasurer in 1928-29, and was the representative on the athletic board of McGill from 1930 to 1932. He is the author of "Five strenuous Years," published in 1921 and of a history of the 73rd Battalion, as well as being a prolific contributor to service journals.

Major Evans is an old Ashbury College boy who joined the 42nd Battalion in 1921 and was promoted captain five years later. He became commanding officer of "C" Company, 13th Battalion, in 1930 and received his majority in 1932. He takes over second-in-command of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion with effect from tomorrow. He is the holder of the 1937 Coronation medal.

REGIMENT HONORS

COL. A. T. HOWARD

Star Oct 24 '38

Presentation Made to Retiring Black Watch O.C. at Annual Dinner

Colonel A. T. Howard, V.D. who recently resigned as commanding officer of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada after 39 years' service with the regiment was the guest of honor Saturday night at the annual reunion dinner of the members of the unit's Officers' Mess and of the officers of the overseas battalions of the regiment. Br.-Gen. G. E. McCuaig C.M.G., D.S.O., a former commanding officer, in proposing the toast to Col. Howard, referred to the ex-commandant's progress in the regiment, from cymbal player in the band to commanding officer. Col. K. G. Blackader M.C., E.D. who succeeded Col. Howard as officer commanding, made a presentation to his predecessor on behalf of the officers of the regiment.

In reply Col. Howard thanked his former brother-officers for the warmth of their welcome and expressed the hope that they would continue to give loyal support to Col. Blackader.

Brief speeches were also made by Br.-Gen. R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., district officer commanding, M.D. 4, and by Lt-Col. A. Hamilton Gault, D.S.O., a former member of the British House of Commons and the organizer of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Col Gault served in the South African War with the Black Watch.

Music was played during the dinner by the regimental band, under the direction of Capt. H. G. Jones as and before the speeches the pipes and drums, under Pipe Major J. S. Williamson, played traditional music. The traditional bagpipe was marched around the mess in the customary manner.

Before Pipe Major Williamson played "The Lament" Col. Blackader said:

"Since our last annual dinner the regiment has suffered a great loss, and during the playing of The Lament tonight I am sure our thoughts will especially turn to the late Col. Herbert Molson, who was such a distinguished officer of this regiment and who, at the time of his death, last March, was honorary colonel of the 42nd Battalion."

Although the honorary colonel of the regiment, Sir H. Molson, Allan C.V.O. E.D. was prevented through illness from attending the dinner, a presentation of a silver Montebell bowl was made to the mess on his behalf.

Former commanding officers pre-

COL. K. BLACKADER TAKES COMMAND

Col. Paul Hutchison Succeeds As O.C. of 13th

Major Evans Promoted

Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., took over the command of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada with effect from yesterday, the day after Col. A. T. Howard, V.D. had said farewell to the regiment at a social function in the armory. Col. Howard was accompanied by Mrs. Howard at the event.

Succeeding Col. Blackader in the command of the 1st (13th) Battalion is Major P. F. Hutchison, E.D. whose promotion to the rank of lieutenant-colonel takes effect today. Col. Hutchison, who was second-in-command of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion, will be succeeded by Major A. C. Evans, brother of Major Edward "Teddy" Evans who died of wounds during the war.

SERVED OVERSEAS

Col. Blackader, whose old battalion last year won the Efficiency of Personnel competition from every unit in the Montreal district, joined the 13th Battalion on May 18, 1916, went overseas in August of that year and was wounded on September 30, 1918. On the reorganization of the regiment after the war he rejoined his old battalion, was promoted captain on January 10, 1924, major on July 3, 1927, and second-in-command of the battalion on October 7, 1932.

He assumed command of the battalion on October 11, 1934 when he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He won the Military Cross overseas. He received the Silver Jubilee medal in 1935 and the Coronation medal in 1937. He also has received his Efficiency Decoration.

Col. Hutchison was in the McGill C.O.T.C. in 1914 and joined the Canadian Grenadier Guards the following year. He was taken on the strength of the 73rd Battalion in August, 1915, went to France and was wounded on November 19, 1916. In 1917 he served with the United States recruiting detachment of the Royal Highlanders of Canada, and after the war rejoined the 42nd Battalion in which he was promoted captain in 1924, and adjutant on November 1, 1924. Four years later he received his majority and was regimental adjutant.

(Continued on Page 6)



Soldiers of the Black Watch regiment man these armored cars. They were photographed in front of a camp on the road from Naples to Jerusalem.

COL. HOWARD BIDS ADIEU TO REGIMENT

Keep Up Black Watch's
Good Name, He Says
At Ceremony

Col. A. T. Howard said good bye to his regiment, the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, yesterday after two years of command and 38 1/2 years in all of military service. Back to the regiment, keep up the good name it has always done, he enjoined officers and men in his farewell address in the Blaney street armory after the annual parade of the regiment in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul.

Three rousing cheers were given for the retiring commandant at the call of Lt. Col. K. K. Blackader, who will take over the command on October 15. Col. Blackader, now commanding officer of the 1st (13th) Battalion, asked his battalion to give the same support as had been accorded him to his successor, Major P. P. Hutchinson, now second-in-command of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion.

CHURCH THROGGED

The church was crowded for the service, which was conducted by Major Rev. George H. Donald, D.D., captain of the regiment. The regiment with pipe and brass bands was a magnificent sight as it marched along Sherbrooke street accompanied by the veterans, the Black Watch Association, 130 strong, under Col. A. L. S. Mills, D.S.O. president, and the cadet corps of Bishop's College School, under acting Cadet Major Kenny. Besides Col. Howard, Commandant and Col. Blackader, of the 12th, Lt. Col. I. L. Johnston, commanding his battalion, the 42nd, and Lt. Col. S. Cantlie, honorary colonel of the regiment and the 1st Battalion, also paraded. The band, under the command of Capt. Jones, director of music. The regimental adjutant was Major S. M. Powell. Major R. O. Alexander, District Commanding M.D. No. 1, the salute as the regiment marched back to the armory. He was accompanied by Lt. Col. E. L. Van der Horst, Major J. W. H. Van der Horst, of headquarters staff, and Capt. V. Whitehead, commanding officer of the 1st Battalion. Capt. W. E. Baxter, Major, Capt. H. S. M. Macdonald, sergeant major, 1st Infantry Brigade, of the Black Watch is a unit.

WISDOM OPPOSED

Guard against the trend in individual consciousness was sounded by Dr. Donald in his address.



Crowds hold back as Brig. R. O. Alexander, D.S.O. takes the salute while Major Routledge leads his company past the saluting base on the way back to the armory from the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul.

A general view of the regiment on the march to church is shown in the lower picture. Lieut. Beveridge, in front of his company, is the officer most immediately in sight.

At the church. In a reference to the recent crisis he said that he had once again been vindicated and a policy of peaceful agreement adopted. The star of peace had risen in the sky. It was a very young star yet and was low down but they thanked God that it was there. He added that if the call to service had been made, he had no doubt whatever but that the regiment would have responded to a man.

Both galleries were packed with friends of the regiment when it returned to the armory where various presentations were made by the Brigadier and Col. Howard made his farewell address. "The regiment needs you more today

than ever in its history," Col. Howard told the great assembly, as he pointed out the troubled days through which the world had recently passed. "The greatest reward that I can receive for my 38 1/2 years' service will be to see the regiment in the years to come at full strength and as efficient as it has been for the past 75 years," he said.

PRESENTATIONS MADE

The presentations were: Canadian Efficiency medals (12 years' service), C.S.M. W. H. Wellington, C.S.M. A. Richards, C.Q.M.S. D. A. Tinklin, C.Q.M.S. W. H. Wilson, Segts. R. J. Gelston and E. G. Burrows, Cpl. J. F. Ritchie, Lt. Cpl. R. J. Finigan, Ptes. A. A. McCallum, J. A. McPhee, J. Murray and E. J. Reynard, Bandsman R. B. Bowden, Bugler A. E. Burrows and ex-R.S.M. A. G. Ovens, clasp to the medal, Pte. D. S. Campbell.

Certificates of qualification: for major, Major J. B. Weir and Capt. H. M. Jaquays, E. C. Rawlings, S. S. T. Cantlie and A. W. Wright.

for sergeant, Cpls. W. J. Murphy and A. M. Layton, Lt. Cpl. T. N. Leonard and Ptes. R. Ablett, A. Lobban, J. H. McKenzie, J. E. Rooney and W. Snodgrass for corporals, Ptes. G. Birkett, V. L. N. Haig and H. E. Ripley. Document commissions: 2nd Lt. J. D. Heaman and S. D. Denman; the "Mary Otter" trophy and medals for First Aid in the Montevideo district: Sgt. W. E. Ott, A. Steele and D. Waterson; Cpl. E. Gobby and Lance-Cpl. G. Steele; Quebec Musical Festival awards: Capt. H. G. Jones, Bandsman Ward and Turner, signalling certificates: Sgt. T. Ward, Ptes. F. Bellis, W. G. Gourley, D. A. Pettapiece and W. J. T. Pomroy.

The regimental inter-company efficiency cup, "D" Company, 13th Bn.; the 13th Bn. inter-company efficiency cup, "D" Company; the 42nd Bn. inter-company efficiency cup, "A" Company, Rifle Association awards: Ogilvie trophy (indoor shooting), "A" Co., 42nd Bn., Sterling cup (teams of five tyros), "C" Co., 13th Bn.; Association cup (teams of 10), "A" Co., 42nd Bn.; Regimental trophy (teams of 15), "A" Co., 42nd Bn.; Cantlie trophy (aggregate of teams of 25), "B" Co., 13th Bn.; Officers' cup and P.Q.R.A. bronze medal, Capt. W. J. Anderson, P.Q.R.A. silver medal, Capt. F. W. Cowie.

The United Theological College

Montreal



Installation of the Principal

REV. G. C. D. KILPATRICK, B.A., D.D.

Tuesday, October eleventh, 1938

EMMANUEL CHURCH

Montreal

OCTOBER

CROSS-COUNTRY RIDERS COMPETE



Suggestive of a point-to-point steeplechase was the staging of the Riley Shield competition at the Town of Mount Royal yesterday afternoon, the winner of which was Capt. T. Moore, of the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada. In the upper picture, Capt. K. S. Bjorn, (left) of the 17th D.O.V. R.C. Hussars, who finished second, and Capt. G. Elliott of the 3rd Divisional R.C.A.S.C. are shown going over a plan of the course before the race. At the left, in front, is Lt.-Col. J. E. R. Steele, M.C., in command of the 17th Hussars. Capt. C. B. Baker, R.C.A.V.C. veterinarian and one of the race officials, is pointing out the jumps.

At Capt. Baker's left are W. Soden, (hatless), Capt. M. Newroth, Clerk of the Course, and Capt. "Bob" Kelly of the 17th Hussars.

Below, Capt. Moore is shown completing the first circuit of the course.

STAR, MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1938

RETIRING COLONEL
HONORED BY GIFTSuccessor In Command Of
Black Watch Discloses

Appreciation

A presentation to Col. A. T. Howard, V.D., recently retired commandant of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada was made by his successor, Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., at the annual reunion dinner of the active officers and officers of the overseas battalions on Saturday night. The toast to Col. Howard was proposed by Brig.-Gen. G. E. McCusig, CMG, D.S.O., a former commanding officer, and, in replying, Col. Howard expressed the hope that the same loyalty would be shown to Col. Blackader as to him when he, himself, held the command.

Brief speeches also were made by Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., District Officer Commanding M.D. No. 4 and Lt.-Col. A. Hamilton Gauld, D.S.O., who organized the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and served in South Africa with The Black Watch.

The regimental band under Capt. H. G. Jones, director of music, played during the dinner, and prior to the speeches the pipes and drums under Pipe Major J. S. Williamson played traditional music. The bagpipes was also marched according to custom. A tribute to the late Col. Herbert Molson who was honorary lieutenant-colonel of the 42nd Battalion, was paid by the gathering.

A feature of the menu card was photographic reproductions of Col. Howard as a cymbalist in the regi-

mental band in 1900 and as commandant of the regiment in 1938.

The gift of a silver "Monteith" bowl, after the design of a punch-bowl of 1699 was made to the officers' mess by Col. Sir H. Montagu Allan, C.V.D., E.D., honorary colonel of the regiment, who was unable to be present. Lt.-Col. G. S. Cantlie, D.S.O., V.D., honorary lieutenant-colonel of the 13th Battalion, was among those attending. There were also present many former commanding representatives of Military Headquarters, active officers, including Lt.-Col. F. L. Ibbotson, E.D., and Lt.-Col. P. P. Hutchison, E.D., commanding officers of the two battalions, and many honorary members of the mess.

CAPT. MOORE WINS
RILEY SHIELD RACECovers 6½-Mile Course In
43 Minutes—Capt.

Bjorn Second

Capt. T. Moore of the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada won the Riley shield competition here at the town of Mount Royal yesterday afternoon over a six-and-one-half mile course ending at the Stoddy Riding School. Bringing his hunter in fine condition over the difficult cross-country ride which included three jumps, Capt. Moore finished in the excellent time of 43 minutes.

Only two minutes behind was Capt. K. S. Bjorn, of the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars, the large attendance getting plenty of thrills as the decision of the race turned on the last few yards across the open fields and through hedges and bushes which gave the riders plenty of trouble. Capt. G. Elliott of the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps finished third on a magnificent thoroughbred.

Though not qualified for the prize list youthful Malcolm Baker, son of Capt. C. B. Baker, R.C.A.V.C. ran an excellent race, beating Capt. Elliott's time by a minute. He also brought in his mount in splendid fettle this being one of the conditions of the competition, which was not merely a race.

There was a large turn-out at the starting post adjacent to the Mount Royal Golf clubhouse, including Lt.-Col. H. E. R. Steele, M.C., commanding officer of the 17th Hussars, Col. H. Wyatt Johnston, V.D., commanding the 3rd Cavalry Brigade; Lt.-Col. Bruce Hutcheon, E.D.; Capt. A. M. Fordyce, adjutant, Major V. W. Hugman, Capt. R. C. Kelly, M.M. and Capt. A. Hammerle, all of the 17th.

Others present included Lt.-Col. J. K. Keefer, W. Soden, well-known local horseman, Lt. D. G. MacKenzie, Lt. A. A. Hugman, Lt. T. Willis, Capt. M. Newroth was the clerk of the course, Capt. L. R. Batchelor was the timekeeper, and Capt. Baker was the veterinarian.

His Excellency Takes The Salute



Capt. D. H. Walker, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment)
The Montreal Daily Star
3 Jan 39

The Governor-General, Lord Tweedsmuir, is shown during the ceremony that marked the opening of Parliament at Ottawa yesterday, standing on the steps of the Parliament Building taking the salute of the guard of honor. Beautifully clear winter weather provided a perfect setting for the stately ceremonial.

—Star Photo.

MEMORIAL SERVICE CONDUCTED FOR SIR ARTHUR CURRIE



**Tribute Paid Sir Arthur Currie
In Annual Ceremony at His Grave**

Enhanced by solemn consecration of new colors presented the Canadian Legion branch which commemorates his name, the impressive annual ceremony of remembrance for the late Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Currie, C.M.G., K.C.B., was held yesterday afternoon at his grave in Mount Royal cemetery. In the inclement weather hundreds of men who served under him and fellow officers who worked with him during the Great War attended the service and stood beside the Very Rev. Dean, Carlisle, assisted by Rev. W. V. Strange, sang the colors.

The colors were presented by Col. B. Price, D.S.O., D.C.M., V.D., D.C. Dominion vice-president of the Legion, to Major J. M. Humphrey, M.C., president of the Sir Arthur Currie branch (Quebec No. 1) Canadian Legion, B.E.L., and later confided to Lt.-Col. Clark-Kennedy, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Capt. Norman E. Mitchell, V.C., M.C., as bearers. Also assisting in consecration ceremony were Gen. J. B. White, D.S.O., E.D., Col. K. M. Perry, D.S.O., vice-presidents of the branch.

l by pipers the guard of
unished from the McGill
at C.O.T.C. by kind per-
of Col. T. S. Morrissey,
and members of the Sir
Currie branch, marched to
side where the band of the
r Guards, directed by Capt.
nier, waited. A few min-
r members of the 65th
ider his president, Col.
eBel. followed and com-

pleted the remainder of the circle around the grave. Capt. S. A. Cobbell was in charge of the guard of honor.

These colors have a wider meaning today than the colors during the war which rallied regiments, Col. Price stated as the standard bearers accepted the new emblems. They represent service and remembrance and honor to all those who gave their lives as well as those who suffered during the war, Col. Price concluded.

family group at the ceremony were Lady Currie, her son, Garner Currie, her daughter, Mrs. Gall Durnford, Mr. Durnford and Mrs. Durnford, Mr. while others were Mr. and Mrs. James MacKinnin, Lt.-Col. S. C. Hutchison, Lt.-Col. George C. Macburn, Col. H. W. Johnston, Col. A. A. Macdonald, Col. J. Macdonald, Col. C. A. Pieter, Lt.-Col. Adams, Ramsey, Lt.-Col. Charles Adams, Col. T. S. Murray, Lt.-Col. W. C. Macdonald, Major Donald White, Major James Morrison, Major Geoffrey C. Burnbridge, Major J. W. H. G. Van den Berg, Major F. T. McKean, Ad. George Layton, H. G. G. D. L. Ross and G. B. Puddicombe.

The Last Post and Reveille were sounded by the band, which played the accompaniment for the hymn, "Abide With Me," and a piper rendered the Lament while Major Humphreys and Venerable Archdeacon J. M. Almond placed wreaths at the base of the monument, the former on behalf of the branch and the latter on behalf of the Last Post Fund.

750 Australians Descend From One Scot

Sergeant Small Had
Grant of Land

Jan 10. 39

SYDNEY, N. S. W., Jan. 10

SA (RUP)—A Scottish sergeant of the Black Watch 150 years ago refused to take off his kilt and substitute military breeches when transferred to duty in London. The sergeant was Sergeant John Small, his refusal to do so, his kilt resulted in his being drafted to New South Wales with the First Fleet, among the soldiers who guarded the first convict settlement. He married soon after he reached Sydney and his wife Rebecca was the first child born to white parents married in Australia. Sergeant Small received the first grant of land made at Sydney, now a popular residential suburb, in 1794 and he owned 100 acres, and his descendants still own 100 acres, and his descendants have held it ever since.

Algerman R. W. Small, of the Lyde Council, great-great-grandson of the sergeant, today occupies the house built by John Small in 1812. There are now 750 living descendants of the first Sergeant and Mrs. Small.

Star
Unknown Poem
Is Attributed
To Robert Burns
Jan. 25. 19
Satirical Verse
Allegedly Found
In Australia

A hitherto unpublished poem attributed to Robert Burns was read by Rev. Dr. George G. D. Kilpatrick, principal of the United Theological College, and chaplain of the 2nd (42nd) Battalion, The Black Watch, at the annual Burns dinner of The Black Watch Sergeants' Mess, on Saturday night.

Dr. Kilpatrick, who responded to the toast to "The Immortal Memory," explained that the poem was recently discovered in the possession of a Scot in Australia. Burns had been invited by a nobleman of Scotland to a gathering of his friends. On finding that he was not to be at dinner with the guests, but was expected to join the servants at their table, is supposed to have addressed the following to his host:

My lord, I would not fill your
chair,
Though you be proudest noble's
heir,
I came this night to join your
feast
As equal to the best at least,
'Tis true that cash with me is
scant,
And titles, trifles that I want.
The King hath never made me
kneel.

**Burns' Memory
Is Honored**
Star
Jan. 23, 39
Black Watch N.C.O.'s
And Curlers Attend
Annual Dinners

Honoring a custom of long-standing, members of the Black Watch Sergeants' Mess attended their annual Burns dinner in the armory on Saturday night.

R. S. M. L. Powell presided at the large gathering, among the guests were Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., commandant of the regiment; Lt.-Col. I. L. Ibbotson, E.D., commanding officer of the 2nd Battalion; and Col. A. T. Howard, V.D. and Col. Andrew Fleming, V.D. former commandants, and Rev. Dr. G. Kilpatrick, chaplain of the 2nd Battalion, B.W. There were also many representatives present from other units and honorary members.

The armory was decorated with flags and shields, and a statuette of Robert Burns occupied a place of honor at the head table. A program of entertainment followed the dinner.

In responding to the toast to "Our Officers" proposed by R.S.M. P. Notman, Col. Blackader said the coming visit of Their Majesties to Canada was of special interest to the regiment in view of the fact that Her Majesty was their Colonel-in-Chief. He hoped the opportunity would be afforded them of proving to a guard of honor which would consist of the 100 best soldiers and smartest men. He agreed with Sergeant Major Notman that officers and non-commissioned officers held each other in mutual respect.

C.S.M. A. Ramsay proposed the toast to "The Immortal Bard," to which Mr. Kilpatrick responded; R.S.M. J. H. Packham proposed the toast to "The D.O.C." A former sergeant-major, A. G. Ovenden, M.S.M., proposed the toast to Falken Comrades, and that to the guests was proposed by C.G.M.S. R. Armstrong.

Life & Work (The Friend of the Church of Scotland)
In Troubled Palestine December 1938.

St. Andrew's (Scottish Memorial) Church, Jerusalem



THE above photograph shows the first view that the visitor gets on driving up to the church and hospice. The church looks as though it were standing on some rocky Caledonian moor.

While the officers and men of the Black Watch are attending a parade service in the church, armed sentries are posted round the building to prevent a surprise attack. The second photograph shows a sentry, posted

just under the "Girls' Association" window, being inspected by the Company Sergeant-Major.





Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Whitehead and Mr. F. L. Foulkes at one of the supper tables



Mr. Richard F. Angus, President of the Quebec Division of the Navy League of Canada, centre, chats with Captain W. G. Busk-Wood, R.D., R.N.R., Commander of the Duchess of Bedford, and Mr. Dimitri Ter-Assatouroff



Vice-Admiral Sir Dudley North and Lady North, guests of honour, with Sir Montagu and Lady Allen



Miss Margot McDougall and Mr. Donald Miller



Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Laurie



Mr. Robert Whitehead and Miss Evelyn Burpee



Mrs. Hubert G. Welsford and Mr. C. H. Cole



Mrs. John G. McConnell, Mr. Peter Dawes, Miss Françoise Laureys and Mr. John G. McConnell on the promenade deck.



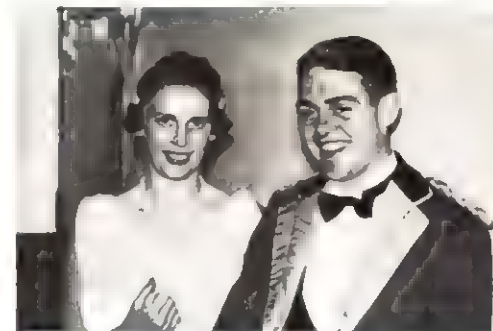
Lieut. Gordon A. Rutherford, R.C.A., Mr. and Mrs. John W. Jenkins and Miss Joan Bann at supper, which was held in the Main Dining Saloon



Mr. Peter Rordon and Miss Betty Usher Jones



Miss Shirley Goodall and Lieut. John Stairs, R.C.N.V.R. have a chat on the boat-deck



Miss Marian Hill and Lieut. Afastair Fraser, Black Watch

Navy League Ball

Held aboard the R.M.S. Duchess of Bedford, the annual ball of the Navy League of Canada, Quebec Division, was attended by four hundred and fifty guests. The atmosphere of a huge ocean liner gaily decorated with flags and pennants, uniforms and coloured lights, all combined to make the ball one of the outstanding social events of the season.

Gordon MacCormack Copyright Photos



THE "GUNNERS"—Major A. M. Keefler, who will command the composite battery of the 2nd Montreal Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery, which will fire two Royal salutes during the day



LE MAISONNEUVE—Captain Maurice Archambault, commanding the detachment from Le Régiment de Maisonneuve providing the Guard at the Windsor Hotel



LES FUSILIERS—Captain J. A. Leclaire, commanding the detachment from Les Fusiliers de Mont Royal making up the composite Guard of Honour on the arrival of Their Majesties at Park Avenue Station



THE "VICS"—Captain Robert White, commanding the Guard furnished by the Victoria Rifles during the Civic Banquet at the Windsor Hotel



QUEBEC POLICE—Lieutenant-Colonel P. A. Pluze, Commissioner of Quebec Provincial Police, and member of the City of Montreal Committee



THE "MOUNTIES"—Superintendent H. A. Royal Gagnon, who commands the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Montreal



CITY POLICE—Deputy Director Charles Barnes of the Montreal Police Department whose police officers will direct the city's record breaking crowds

the King is Colonel in Chief. The detachment of two officers and 32 other ranks will be in command of Captain Alec M. Fordyce who, with Lieutenant C. Victor W. Vickers, second in command, will ride on either side of the Royal car. The horsed escort will accompany the Royal party for the first and last four miles of their city journey. During the interval and when Their Majesties leave the Windsor Hotel to entrain for Ottawa, motorcycle escorts will be provided by the 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armoured Car), under command respectively of Captain R. John Pratt and Captain Richard Crooks.

At the Windsor Hotel, where Their Majesties will be guests at a Civic Banquet, the Guard will be provided by a detachment from the Victoria Rifles of Canada, in command of Captain Robert White, and a detachment from Le Régiment de Maisonneuve, under command of Captain Maurice Archambault.

The final Guard of Honour of the day, to be on duty at Windsor Station when Their Majesties leave for Ottawa, will be made up of detachments from the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, commanded by Lieutenant Commander A. R. E. Coleman, and the Royal Canadian Air Force, commanded by Flight Lieutenant Adelard Raymond.

The day will be one of colourful ceremonies in which practically every organization in Montreal will, in some form, participate. School children assembled in the grounds of the Stadium, around which the King will drive as he proceeds from the station to the City Hall, will form a giant Union Jack. In Molson Stadium 6,000 children, members of the Junior Red Cross, will be dressed in red and white, to form a living emblem of that international society of mercy of which the King is Empire leader.

The Boy Scouts and various cadet corps units will be on parade throughout the day and will assist in the regulation of crowds. At Cote des Neiges and Shakespeare Road there will be an unusual and colourful ceremony as the Hussars again become the Royal Escort and the Royal Procession pauses to re-name the ancient mountainside avenue, Remembrance Road.

Along the procession route great stands have been erected to accommodate Montreal's loyal citizens and their hundreds of thousands of guests. In down-town sections office windows have been rented for the day; hotel rooms have brought fabulous prices; even roofs of buildings will carry their share of patriotic citizens. And Montrealers, or Canadians, will not be alone in their expressions of welcome to their Monarch. From across the border will come thousands of friendly American visitors, as eager as any in Canada to pay tribute to the First Gentleman of England.

While the men and the boys, the school children and the veterans have spent hours in preparation for the Royal Welcome even the horses have gone through days of constant training. Newspapers and flags have been waved in their faces, hordes of young children have been invited to shout at them and dart in front of them, all in order that when the horses form the escort for the King and Queen, they will be thoroughly accustomed to noise and excitement.

With detachments from all the Naval, Military and Air Force units of the Montreal Garrison there will be thousands of veterans and special police who, with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Quebec Provincial Police and the Montreal

Police Force, will share the task of controlling crowds which, it is estimated, may total 3,000,000 persons. They will also share in handling all the complicated policing problems that will be the accompaniment of this unprecedented celebration. Rigid traffic regulations will be enforced. Order will be maintained. But nothing will be allowed to interfere with the spontaneous expressions of loyalty by Montreal's million people and her two million guests.

MECHANIZED ESCORT—Captain R. John Pratt and Captain Richard Crooks, who will command the two motorcycle escorts for 15 of the 23 miles on the Royal Procession route.



Photographs, except that of Capt Leclaire, taken specially for "The Montrealer" by Albert Brown of Editorial Associates. Capt Leclaire's photo by Nekash

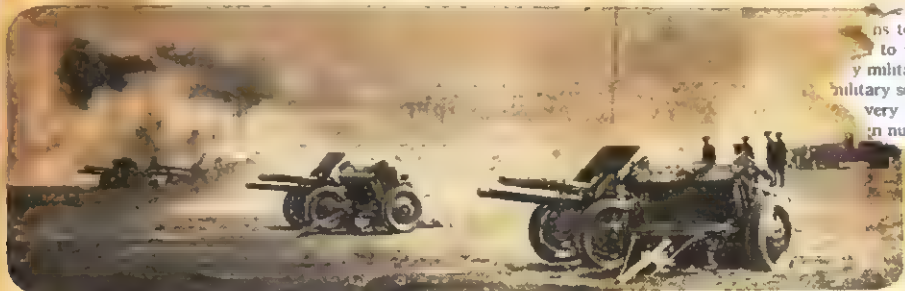
THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR, MONDAY, MAY 15, 1939

Rehearsing For Their Majesties' Visit



Military units which will play prominent roles when the King and Queen arrive, took the opportunity yesterday to polish up their training. Above, the guard of honor, to be drawn up at Park avenue station is shown practising executing various commands that will be given. The guard will be composed of The Black Watch (R.H.R.) under Capt. S. S. T. Cantile, and Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal, under Capt. J. A. Leclaire.

The lower picture shows the Royal escort of the 17th Duke of York's Hussars, at the Park avenue station, before a rehearsal march over part of the route of the Royal procession. In front is Lt. C. Victor W. Vickers, second-in-command. He will ride on the left of the Royal car, and Capt. A. M. Fordyce, in command of the escort, on the right, in the procession.



As part of the work of perfecting details of the preparations for Their Majesties' visit, a salute was fired yesterday by four 18-pounder guns of the 2nd Montreal Regiment, R.C.A., in Jarry Park. The personnel was made up of picked men from all batteries of the regiment under command of Major A. M. Keefler. Even blank cartridge produces a great deal of smoke, as the picture shows.

move will take, commercial penetration, political rapprochement or invasion it is impossible to predict as yet, but whichever method is used, the aim remains complete control of the Danube basin and of the Adriatic.

In Western Europe, rumour has it, Portugal may see a fascist revolt which would result in that country joining Spain as an autonomous state within General Franco's domain. This mooted revolt, not unlikely, although there is no official confirmation of its imminence, is expected to coincide with the visit to Portugal of the German naval forces. If such a revolt does take place, the majority of Portugal's colonial

Roosevelt's stern message to the dictators, preparatory conversations between Great Britain and Russia with a view to a tripartite alliance and Great Britain's introduction of form of conscription

President Roosevelt's message, dealt with considerable length by the daily press, need not be dwelt upon in this column, except to emphasize its very considerable significance in that it bluntly and effectively places the responsibility for war or peace on the shoulders of the powers and, at the same time, strongly suggests that the United States will not stand by idly should it come to a general conflict. It is the

ns to be heard from on the Cabinet's decision to introduce a modified form of compulsory military service. Compared to Continental military service, the British form of conscription very mild one, implying, as it does, only a number of hours of military training, the soldier at home and continuing their occupations. While it is felt that the conscription will raise some objections to the form of conscription, the consensus of opinion is in view of the national emergency the fact that the present era is hardly met in the full sense of the word. Objections will be overcome and that



The King, in Montreal, with Capt. J. A. Leclaire, inspects the

Commandants Chosen For Royal Guards Here

Captain S. S. Cantile, of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, will command the Royal guard of honor at Park Avenue station on the arrival of the King and Queen on May 18. The guard will be furnished by the Black Watch and the Fusiliers Mont-Royal, with Captain Cantile, as senior officer of the senior unit, in command. Second-in-command of the Black Watch's detachment will be Lieut. J. Knox, and 2nd Lieut. M. H. Cassils will carry the King's color. Capt. J. A. Leclaire will command the Fusiliers, with Lieut. J. F. Porter second-in-command and 2nd Lieut. R. H. Lajoie carrying the King's color. Lieut. John Stairs of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve will command the guard of honor at Windsor station on Their Majesties' departure. This guard will be formed by the RCNVR and the two local squadrons of the Royal Canadian Air Force. The guard of Le Regiment Maisonneuve, which with the Victoria Rifles of Canada will mount guard at the Windsor Hotel during the official banquet, will be under Capt. Maurice Archambault, with Lieut. Alexandre Dugas second-in-command. The personnel of the guards to be furnished by the Victoria Rifles and the RCAF have not yet been announced.

PRESSE, MONTREAL, LUNDI 15 MAI 1939

En préparation à la visite du roi



Toronto Daily Star May 15th/39

TORONTO, MONDAY

BLACK WATCH PROVINCIAL

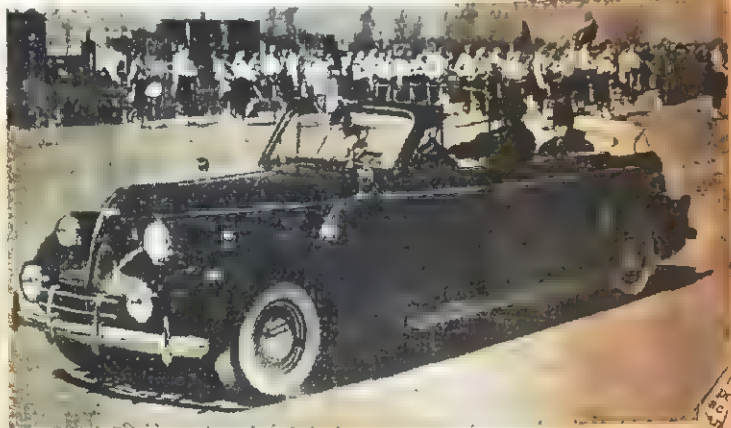


Associated Press Wirephoto

BLACK WATCH PREPARES FOR ROYALTY

This line of well drilled soldiers, stretching into the distance without break, shows the Black Watch regiment at Jean Talon station, ready to receive the King and Queen. Perfection fails to them, and they keep right on drilling until the great day finally and they are able to contribute their share to Canada's reception of the royal couple.

CC. but And not to move attached in an minds the



En vue de la prochaine visite du roi et de la reine, à Montréal, les régiments qui assisteront à la cérémonie de réception, à la gare Jean Talon, ont pratiqué le cérémonial, hier matin, sur les lieux. En haut, on voit le détachement du 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars qui fournira l'escorte pour la partie du cortège. Au milieu on voit le détachement du Black Watch et des Fusiliers Mont-Royal qui, quant la garde d'honneur qu'ils fournissent conjointement. En bas, on voit l'auto qui portera la reine passant devant les soldats. Bien entendu, pour ces pratiques, les régiments ne portent pas leur uniforme de grande tenue qu'ils auront lorsque le roi sera présent. — (Clichés la "Presse")

A "REAL VISIT" smoking concert will be held on Saturday night at the Victoria Rifles of Canada's armory, 1400 St. James street, by the Sir Arthur's branch of the Canadian L. B.E.S.L. Hon. C. G. Power, Master of Pensions and Nationality, may be a visitor.

GUARDS TO REHEARSE

Dress Parade Called for Sunday Morning

Full dress rehearsal parade for the guards of honor at both Park Avenue and Windsor street stations and the two escort units on the occasion of the Royal Visit will be held on Sunday morning. It was announced yesterday.

The units concerned are Black Watch (H.R.H.) and the Fusiliers Mont-Royal (who form the guard of honor at Park Avenue), the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars and the 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (the two escort units), and the guards of honor of the Royal Canadian Air Force and Royal Canadian Naval Reserve which will be stationed at Windsor station.

The parade is scheduled to leave Park Avenue at 10 a.m. and the complete route will be covered.

Royal Salute To Be Practised

Gunners And Horses
To Get Instruction
Sunday Morning

Montrealers will hear artillery firing a Royal salute on Sunday at 10 a.m., while Their Majesties are still in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence.

The salute will be a rehearsal at Jerry Park, whose western boundary abuts on the Park Avenue Station, where the King and Queen will arrive at 2:15 p.m. on Tuesday. It will be a rehearsal not only for the artillery units which will fire the actual salutes on Tuesday — there will be two of them — but, more particularly for the horses of the 11th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars who will be the escort for the King and Queen at the station and for the first four miles of the Royal procession through Montreal streets.

HORSES TO BE TRAINED

It is essential that the horses of the Hussars should be accustomed to the noise of the guns and that any that become unmanageable should be replaced before the day that the Hussars actually go on duty.

Arrangements for the actual salutes are that one will be fired from Jerry Park on the arrival of the Royal Train at Park Avenue Station, while the other will be fired on the Dorchester street bridge as Their Majesties' train leaves the city for Ottawa on the evening of May 16.

The salutes will be fired by a composite battery from the 2nd Montreal Regiment, R. C. A., under the command of Major A. M. Keefler. The men will be picked personally from all the batteries of the regiment. Capt. R. J. Fisher will be second in command and the other officers will be Lieut. T. Fyfe and Lieut. Russell Cowan. There will be 35 other ranks.

The guns themselves will be fired at intervals of 10 seconds.

Other military arrangements include the posting of a sergeant and four men of the Royal Canadian Regiment at all points where Their Majesties will enter any building in Montreal. These men will open and close car doors and one of them will be detailed to break out the Royal Standard as soon as His Majesty enters any of the buildings designated.

VERDUN PLANS FETE TO CELEBRATE VISIT

Special Program at Wood-
land Park Set for Tues-
day Evening

The band of the Black Watch (R.M.C.), the Mayor and City Council of Verdun and veterans' organizations of the municipality will head a procession Tuesday evening from the Verdun City Hall to Woodland Park where a special celebration of the visit of the King and Queen will take place. The procession under the direction of P. C. Stupley, M.M., will leave the City Hall at 8 p.m. and arrive at Woodland Park 30 minutes later.

The occasion will also mark the official opening of Verdun's new band-stand, the only one of its kind on the Island of Montreal.

Addresses will be given by Jules Wermerlinger, M.P. P. A. Lafleur, M.L.A., Mayor Edward Wilson, Mar. J. A. Richard and Rev. Dr. A. M. Hill.

The program will also include choral selections by children of the Catholic and Protestant schools of Verdun, musical selections by the Black Watch band and by individuals.

Units marching in the parade will include the Black Watch band, Branch No. 4 of the Canadian Legion Army and Navy Veterans, Canadian National War Veterans Band, Boy Scouts and Boys Brigade. The proceedings will conclude with a display of fireworks.

Memo for Il Duce

MUSSOLINI, in the grandiose role of heir, executor, administrator and a sign of the Roman Empire, imposed on him, by proclamation by Destiny, went back even farther than the beginning of the Roman Empire in asserting Italy's right to take Albania. He may cherish the dream—who knows?—that he is destined to take Britain, too, which Julius Caesar ruled and the legions of the Emperors from Claudius to Hadrian succeeded in subjugating some eighteen centuries ago. But he cannot assert any such claim on the ownership of Caledonia's stern and wild, which the Roman Emperors were never able to bring under their sway. The best their generals and legions could do after several attempts to conquer the land of the heather and several retreats was to build Hadrian's Wall from coast to coast, from Wallsend on the Tyne to Bowness on the Solway, as a barrier against the Scots.

Among the things which the Roman legions took with them into Britain were their bagpipes. If you will look up the bagpipes in the Encyclopedia Britannica you will find that among the many evidences of this is a bronze statue of a Roman legionary playing the bagpipes, found on the site of the praetorian camp at Richborough, in Kent. In Scotland the bagpipes are the only remnant left of the aggressions of Imperial Rome. The brow lads in kilts look the bagpipes away from the soldiers of the Caesars while chasing them south across the Tweed. This is something which Il Duce might do well to keep in mind.



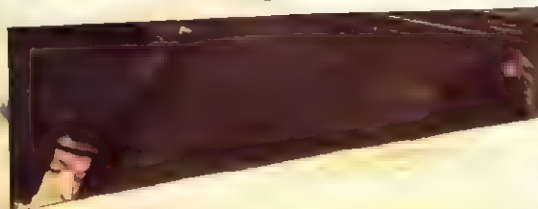
MUSIC supplied by the brass band of the Black Watch will form part of the welcome at Park avenue when the Royal visitors arrive. Capt. H. G. Jones admonishes Corp. J. McShane while Bandsman J. D. Jones tries a few trills.

HUSSARS REHEARSE ROLE AS ESCORT FOR



As they will perform during the royal procession here, the royal escort, unit of the 11th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars, photographed yesterday as they rehearsed their role in the ceremonies being held here May 16. The picture shows the unit, proceeding south on Park avenue just north of Van Horne avenue, the automobile representing that in which Their Majesties will ride. The unit rehearsed all manoeuvres in connection with

the arrival and the start of the parade. The salute was fired at the station to accustom the horses to the detonations, and then the detachment proceeded along the route of the procession as far as Park and Pine avenues. The escort is commanded by Captain A. M. Fordyce, with Lieutenant C. V. W. Vickers second-in-command. It contains 32 other ranks.



MONTREAL EXTENDS GLORIOUS WELCOME TO THEIR MAJESTIES

Magnificent Demonstration Of Loyalty and Affection

The King Inspects Guard Of Honor

Unforgettable Scenes Witnessed As Royal Procession Traverses Humanity-Packed Streets

Gay Crowds on City Streets Gather Early to View Scene

All Points Of Vantage Lined Early By Enthusiastic Spectators

In a demonstration of loyalty and affection unparalleled in the city's history, Montreal today welcomed their Majesties King George and Queen Elizabeth.

A city gay for weeks in anticipation greeted the Royal pair. As flags and bunting, their color heightened by a brilliant sun, waved in the light breeze that helped make the weather setting perfect, hundreds of thousands of Montrealers and visitors lined the streets to cheer their Majesties.

"Long Live the King! God Bless the Queen!"

The cry resounded through mile after mile of streets as the brilliant procession wound a tortuous way through 23 miles of Montreal, Westmount and Outremont.

Royal Pair Win Hearts Of All

It was a demonstration not alone of loyalty and affection but of tribute to a couple at once regal and democratic, dignified and friendly. They had won the hearts of people from the moment they stepped from the Empress of Australia, to the historic soil of Quebec City. To Montreal they exhibited a captivating friendliness and charm. Bowing from their car, they seemed to make each individual in the vast throng feel that he was being given a personal greeting—an attribute of royalty which King George and Queen Elizabeth have already acquired despite the shortness of their reign.

All Classes Join In Greeting

It was a classless greeting. If ever there were serious divisions among Montreal's residents, as to East End and West End, they were obliterated. In the streets, the people of all classes and all creeds, from the poorest to the wealthiest, were united in a common purpose. The people of all classes and all creeds, from the poorest to the wealthiest, were united in a common purpose. The people of all classes and all creeds, from the poorest to the wealthiest, were united in a common purpose.

Young and old appeared to be aware of the historical significance of the occasion. Never in the history of the North American continent had the reigning monarch of the British Empire set foot on its soil. A precedent of epoch-making potentiality was being set, something new in Empire history being started, and these facts helped set the mood for the welcome.

From the moment of their arrival at Park Avenue Station at 2:15 p.m. until they retired to the guest of their special train at Westmount Station at 6 p.m., their Majesties were never out of sight of the crowds.

After King and Queen stepped into the open from the station platform the first gun of the 21-gun salute barked out. Before the second gun had fired the echo of the first was drowned in a mighty cheer from thousands of throats.

Pent-up Feeling Vented In Cheers

Feelings pent up since early morning, when the people started to gather at points of vantage, were released. A growing nervous tension, characteristic of masses of people, had been apparent for an hour before the arrival of the Royal train. Released it was translated into a thunder of sound which swelled as the Royal procession its mounted escort of Hussars at its head, moved off down Park Avenue.

From sidewalks, windows and rooftops, from temporary stands erected wherever a few inches of space was available, the people shouted their greeting.

Then, Majesties bowed in response, and at each smile from the charming couple the crowd's enthusiasm mounted. A sea of flags waved at them and from every house a triumphant salute a virtual riot of color stood out unblended in the sun.

Fletcher's Field was the first large open space through which the procession passed. Here the slopes were black with people.

Brilliant Spectacle Near Mountain

Just below Mount Royal avenue their Majesties passed through the first of the triumphal pylons erected by Montreal. Pennons flying from the top created the atmosphere of a madcap jousting ground and even the inconspicuous automobile was unable to destroy the illusion that here was medieval paganism in the making.

Down the long, wide thoroughfare the procession passed at a pace which gave everyone an opportunity to feel that he had caught the eye of the King or Queen.

Through another at Pine Avenue, then the procession turned east on Pine to take their Majesties through an old district of the city, one predominantly French-Canadian.

If their Majesties had time to gather an impression of the city itself rather than of its people, they must have felt that Montreal was a city of parks. From a crowded tenement district they passed directly to Lafontaine Park, where again the streets and lawns were thronged with cheering excited people, young and old.

Ships in the harbor contributed their quota of greeting as the Royal procession passed over Jacques Cartier bridge to historic St. Helen's Island. Here their Majesties had a brief respite from crowds, for the public was barred from the bridge and island.

Royalty Sees Historic Fort

At the restored fortress peering almost under the bridge, their Majesties saw for the first time this landmark of British history, a military post which played an important role in helping Canada for the Empire.

Retracing their steps they soon reached the City Hall

FROM LaSalle Point to the limits of LaSalle and from the airport to the back River is the route today as it seldom is at any other time before to a casual and who observed a welcome to the monarchs.

Public buildings and private homes alike are fully beflagged and decorated with bannets and bunting galore. Scarcely a window but is hung with flags. The city is a gay with its air of festivity and atmosphere. Everywhere are visible flags and bunting. The Royal pair are to follow has been converted into a grand and joyous hour for spectators, and thousands of those who could not get to the front of a private seat lined the sidewalks.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

STATION MADE GAY
Under charge of Station Master McNeill, Park Avenue station was made gay with flags and bunting. All morning, railway employees were putting the final touches to the decorations, and a huge coconut mat was laid down on which the Royal pair were to make their first appearance in the city.

The station and environs were closed to all but visiting cars. When the C. P. R. train for Quebec pulled out from the station, it was followed by a crowd of people who had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.

By 10 o'clock a crowd of people had gathered along the sidewalks, and the Royal pair were seen in the distance.



Thousands of Pupils Give Demonstration of Loyalty

Protestant and Catholic Schools Send Children to Molson and Baseball Stadiums

MOLSON STADIUM, Montreal, May 18.—(By Star Staff Correspondent)—Fourteen thousand school children from more than four hundred Protestant schools of the Province began arriving in the Molson Memorial Stadium, where of an inspiring demonstration of loyalty to their Majesties, four hours in advance of the scheduled arrival of the King and Queen.

Students from Beaconsfield and Three Rivers, including delegations of approximately 25 from each, had the honor to be among the first arrivals from the island. A large group from Verdun arrived shortly after, their early arrival having been made necessary by traffic arrangements.

More than 2,000 students came from as widely scattered points as New Carlisle in the Gaspé area, in the Northern Maine area, and Dundas and Huntington in the other extreme of the province. One of the largest groups, some 300 students, came from Hamilton, Ontario, one of the oldest and best known High Schools of the province.

Members of the Protestant Committee, under whose auspices the arrangements were made for the demonstration, were present and art directed the Royal procession from a vantage point close to the track, where the procession passed to make a complete loop of the stadium.

Dr. W. P. Derivall, director of Protestant Education in the Province, and D. C. Logan, superintendent of Montreal Protestant Schools who had the general charge of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Many members of stores and offices with first floor windows of watching and the detailed arrangements for the welcome to the monarchs.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Imaginative upon leaving the train at Park Avenue, the King and Queen were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland. The King and Queen were then driven to the Molson Memorial Stadium, where they were met by a large group of officials, including the Governor-General, Lord Byng, and the Mayor of Montreal, Mr. James H. Mulholland.

Loyal Greetings to Their Majesties

HENRY GATEHOUSE & SON INC.
FOUNDERS

STORE CLOSED TODAY

ROYAL MINT CAKE

Here's a regal treat to serve your guests and family! This wonderful-looking cake has the layers, angel and chocolate, filled with delicious, rich peppermint cream effectively lapped with chocolate and peppermint icing.

PHONE YOUR ORDER TOMORROW!

2115 St. Lawrence, Montreal, P.Q. 3125
2115 St. Lawrence, Montreal, P.Q. 3125

RICH/TONES

Quality! that's Allan's

DRY GINGER ALE

Ask for... Free ROYALTY GLASSES... or Call DE 3510

Today's Features

- The following features are all on page 11:
- Bookings Story
 - Building Problem
 - Calibre Aid Dept.
 - Continued from Page 10
 - Continued on Page 12
 - Continued on Page 13
 - Continued on Page 14
 - Continued on Page 15
 - Continued on Page 16
 - Continued on Page 17
 - Continued on Page 18
 - Continued on Page 19
 - Continued on Page 20
 - Continued on Page 21
 - Continued on Page 22
 - Continued on Page 23
 - Continued on Page 24
 - Continued on Page 25
 - Continued on Page 26
 - Continued on Page 27
 - Continued on Page 28
 - Continued on Page 29
 - Continued on Page 30
 - Continued on Page 31
 - Continued on Page 32
 - Continued on Page 33
 - Continued on Page 34
 - Continued on Page 35
 - Continued on Page 36
 - Continued on Page 37
 - Continued on Page 38
 - Continued on Page 39
 - Continued on Page 40
 - Continued on Page 41
 - Continued on Page 42
 - Continued on Page 43
 - Continued on Page 44
 - Continued on Page 45
 - Continued on Page 46
 - Continued on Page 47
 - Continued on Page 48
 - Continued on Page 49
 - Continued on Page 50
 - Continued on Page 51
 - Continued on Page 52
 - Continued on Page 53
 - Continued on Page 54
 - Continued on Page 55
 - Continued on Page 56
 - Continued on Page 57
 - Continued on Page 58
 - Continued on Page 59
 - Continued on Page 60
 - Continued on Page 61
 - Continued on Page 62
 - Continued on Page 63
 - Continued on Page 64
 - Continued on Page 65
 - Continued on Page 66
 - Continued on Page 67
 - Continued on Page 68
 - Continued on Page 69
 - Continued on Page 70
 - Continued on Page 71
 - Continued on Page 72
 - Continued on Page 73
 - Continued on Page 74
 - Continued on Page 75
 - Continued on Page 76
 - Continued on Page 77
 - Continued on Page 78
 - Continued on Page 79
 - Continued on Page 80
 - Continued on Page 81
 - Continued on Page 82
 - Continued on Page 83
 - Continued on Page 84
 - Continued on Page 85
 - Continued on Page 86
 - Continued on Page 87
 - Continued on Page 88
 - Continued on Page 89
 - Continued on Page 90
 - Continued on Page 91
 - Continued on Page 92
 - Continued on Page 93
 - Continued on Page 94
 - Continued on Page 95
 - Continued on Page 96
 - Continued on Page 97
 - Continued on Page 98
 - Continued on Page 99
 - Continued on Page 100

Montreal Militia Rehearses Part in Royal Procession

Special Personnel to Cover Most of Route Sunday Morning: Plans Complete

By DOUGLAS C. CAMPBELL

AS THEIR MAJESTIES approach Canadian waters the local Militia reach the high peak of their preparations for Montreal's big show tomorrow morning, when a full-dress rehearsal of the special personnel will be carried out, starting at the Park Avenue Station and winding up at Windsor Street, whence the Royal Couple will depart following the visit to Montreal.

The combined Royal Guard of Honor to welcome Their Majesties—mounted by the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada under Capt. S. T. Cantlie and les Fusiliers Mont Royal under Capt. J. A. Leclaire—will be drawn up at the Park Avenue Station in their full dress of scarlet, gold and white, with the King's Color proudly held on high, to dip only at the Royal Salute. The Black Watch band, under Captain (Director of Music) H. G. Jones, will play.

Meanwhile at the adjacent Jarry Park the 2nd Montreal Regiment will have a field gun battery under the command of Major A. M. Keefe thundering out a 21-gun salute and outside the station the Captain's escort without standard from the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars in blue and gold will be formed up, ready to escort the motorcade under Captain A. M. Fordyce.

The white limousine and the guard mounted Regimental Logistic Attendants, and his staff will then enter the limousine motor cars and start the journey down Park Avenue and through Outremont down to the corner of Park and Pine where the mounted escort will be replaced by a motorcycle detachment from the 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armored Car), commanded by Captain R. J. Pratt.

They will follow the whole route to the baseball stadium where the Jacques Cartier Bridge to St. Helen's Island.

Short Stop

After four minutes at the Island, the party returns for their trip to the City Hall, where a further halt of 15 minutes will be made for the presentation ceremonies. Then through the downtown area and up Beaver Hall Hill to Peel and St. Catherine and up to Molson Stadium through the McGill grounds. West again on Pine Avenue the motorcyclists will continue up Cote des Neiges road to the Chatelet, where Their Majesties will be served tea while they enjoy the scene from the Lookout.

Meanwhile the mounted escort will have ridden their horses back to the Cote des Neiges road armory, rested them, given one more polish to last bit of equipment, before they relieve the motorcycle detachment on the return down Shaanpers Road or Remembrance Road as it will be known by the time Their Majesties pass up. The horses will cover only the first four and the last four miles.

The trip through Westmount will be out and back along Sherbrooke street to Peel and down to Windsor Station, where another combined Royal Guard of Honor will be drawn up on the concourse, the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve under Lieut.-Commander A. R. E. Coleman and the Royal Canadian Air Force under Flight-Lieut. A. Raymond. The ceremonies there will bring the day's effort to a close.

Four Regiments To Line Streets, Peel And Windsor

Vics and Maisonneuve to Do Royal Guards—Highlanders and R.M.R.'s at Dominion Square

By DOUGLAS C. CAMPBELL

No fewer than four regiments have been detailed to line Peel and Windsor Streets before and after the civic banquet to Their Majesties, the King and Queen.

The Victoria Rifles and the Regiment de Maisonneuve who will each find the King's Guard to mount sentries at the doors of the Windsor Hotel, the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada and the Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), will all share in this duty for the last four hours of Their Majesties' stay in Montreal.

The Maisonneuve Regiment will take the portion of Windsor above Osborne and up as far as the back of St. George's Church, lining both sides of the street. The Victoria Rifles then cover the balance of Windsor Street up to the Hotel with the Highlanders taking up to the north edge of Dominion Square facing the Hotel and the Royal Montreal Regiment will actually block off Peel Street. Police are handling the Cypress Street problem.

The troops will remain in place at least until 11 p.m. after the banquet. The Victoria Rifles will be under the command of their commanding officer, Major P. W. White, and the Regiment de Maisonneuve under Major J. G. Gauthier. The Black Watch will be under the command of their commanding officer, Major J. A. Leclaire, and the Royal Montreal Regiment under Major A. M. Fordyce. The troops will be in place from 11 p.m. until 1 a.m. when they will be relieved by the police.

The 1st Company of the Black Canadian Regiment, the Regiment de Maisonneuve, will carry out various duties assigned to them during the visit, on the various occasions, a sentry, open doors and issuing line-grass status.

When the Royal Party arrives for the dinner, the command "Guard Turn Out" will ring through the night. The dark green clad riflemen will take up their position across Peel Street in time to give the Royal Salute.

The Maisonneuve Regiment's Guard, under Captain Maurice Archambault, being a Regiment of the line, will carry the King's Color. Sec.-Lieut. B. de Bellefeuille being

They will march up Windsor Street in line being drawn up facing the Victoria Rifles with both regimental bands off to the east along Dorchester. This will be at 9:15 p.m.

Then will be carried out all the traditional ceremony of Changing the Guard, the New Guard paying its compliments to the Old Guard, the relief of the sentries and the final salute as the Old Guard marches off.

This ceremony involves many unique traditions with it, for instance the Captain of the King's Guard as for the time being the

but will only culminate a month of hard work on drilling and drilling to get timing perfect.

The troops who are to line the streets have also been practicing religiously for their various duties and have carried out the problem of their requisite spacing, either on the actual ground they will line or on a marked off similar stretch elsewhere, where the traffic would permit their movements.

Starting at 12:30 p.m. the troops and veterans will start falling in along the route they are to line. The troops will assemble at their armories, while the veterans, who altogether will cover ten miles of the 25-mile route, are reporting individually at strategically located

Naval Volunteers

Along the line of the procession the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve are alone just outside the Station at the top of Park Avenue. It being veterans from Park Avenue proper, all through Outremont and down to Cote St. Catherine and Mount Royal. From there to the lower reaches of Fletcher's Field, troops will line the road. Immediately the procession has passed, they will march down to Sherbrooke street, for the final phase of the motor tour taking from St. Matthew to Peel.

On Their Majesties' passage through the business district they will see the last of the veterans until they have left McGill grounds at Peel, St. Catherine, Union Sherbrooke and the grounds will be lined with more troops.

Of these, the Victoria Rifles and Maisonneuve Regiment, booked for further duty at night, will immediately detach themselves to return to their armory to dress their King's Guards in the evening and have something to eat. The rest will leave St. Catherine street and swing up Peel, for the return of Their Majesties at 6 p.m.

From Kensington and Sherbrooke right down to Windsor Station, it will be troops and more troops, all the way along Sherbrooke and down Peel, where the most of the crowds are expected.

Dominion Square will be with out troops for just about an hour. While Their Majesties are dressing for the banquet the Black Watch who alone have three tasks to get will be having a meal in the Sun Life cafeteria so as to be ready to take the eastern side of Peel street opposite the Hotel in the evening. The Victoria Rifles and the Maisonneuve Regiment will march into position from opposite ends of the street the Vics marching down from St. Catherine and the others up from St. Antoine. The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) will come in from St. Catherine street, to block off Peel and line the western side of Peel from the station to the rear of St. George's Church, and the Vics from there to Dorchester where, once in position at seven o'clock, they will mount the King's Guard and post double sentries on

all four doors. Their Majesties are due at 7:45.

At 9:25 the Maisonneuve's King's Guard will march up Windsor Street to Dorchester, where the traditional ceremony of Changing the Guard will be carried out.

May Appear

At the special balcony over the main entrance in the Hotel stands a group of men in uniform, notably whether or not the King and Queen will consent to make a short appearance upon it. But it appears to be much more than likely that they will heed the request of the authorities. They will either appear or after the banquet.

Leaving the hotel at 11:45 Their Majesties will motor down the hill to the station where they will inspect the Guard of Honor. As they do so, they will hear the 2nd Montreal Regiment of Royal Canadian Artillery will thunder forth its 21 gun Royal Salute, from the Dorchester street stand that time, and the Royal Train will slowly pull out for Ottawa, leaving, but not without a last salute to, for Their Majesties, the troops, veterans and public alike.



For Your Eye Examination Consult
Paul E. Talbot B.A.O.
Eyeglass Specialist
Eye Examined and Glasses Fitted
6761 St. Hubert St.
CA. 7616

and then shaking hands with Col.
K. G. Macpherson, M.C., after com-
mending the Black Watch (Royal
Highlanders) of Canada at the
Jean Talon Station, following the
arrival of the royal train.



THE ROYAL ESCORT which accompanied the Majesties last week-
end as part of the coronation was composed of a detachment from the
1st Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars.



FOURTEEN

MAY 20 1939

The King Reviews Black Watch



HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI reviews the Royal Guard shortly after his arrival here with Queen Elizabeth, by train from Quebec. The British Rulers received one of the greatest receptions this city has ever extended.

The King Inspects Guard Of Honor

69



Immediately upon leaving the train at Park Avenue Station His Majesty this afternoon inspected the Guard of Honor, shown above, composed of the Black Watch and Les Fusiliers Mont Royal. Behind His Majesty is Captain S. S. T. Canthe, commander of the Guard of Honor, and at the left is Col. K. G. Backader, M.C. commandant of the Black Watch.

Peninsular War Veteran's Daughter Puts Away Father's Medals

NEW GLASGOW, N.S., July 4—(C.P.)—The Royal visit is over and Mrs. Made Marshall, 86-year-old daughter of a Peninsular War veteran, has put away her father's medals, proudly worn when King George and Queen Elizabeth came to New Glasgow.

Her father, Donald MacLeod, was born in 1791 and enlisted as a piper in the British Army when he was 16. As a member of the 42nd Regiment of Foot, now the Black Watch, he served throughout Sir John Moore's campaign in Spain and was present at Sir John's burial.

"DIMLY BURNING"

It was in 1808 that Sir John was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the British army in Portugal operating against Napoleon's forces. He advanced to Salamanca in the face of great difficulties but finally was compelled to retreat to Corunna a distance of 200 miles, pursued by a superior force. When he reached Corunna the British fleet he expected to meet there was missing and he was forced to give battle against Marshal Soult. Sir John was fatally wounded and MacLeod held one of "the lanterns dimly burning."

During the retreat MacLeod was wounded slightly but a rear-guard officer who found him lying by the roadside placed him on his horse and galloped with him to safety.

"WATERLOO" MACLEOD

The piper saw action in the battle of Waterloo as well and many of his friends called him "Waterloo" MacLeod. One of his medals was for that battle. Another, with four bars representing the battles of Corunna, Berrice, Salamanca and Toulouse, was for service in the Peninsular War.

After Waterloo MacLeod came to Nova Scotia and settled at Landsdowne, Pictou County where he married. Mrs. Marshall is the only one of his 10 children now alive.

When that part of the former Intercolonial Railway between Truro and Pictou Landing was opened, the special train carrying the general manager and other officials stopped at Landsdowne. Without much difficulty MacLeod was persuaded to board the train with his bagpipes and from there to the end of the line he skirled its progress.

Despite her age, Mrs. Marshall, who lives at Mount William, near here, possesses all her faculties and has a vivid memory of the stories related by her father.

JUNE

THE LEGIONARY

11

The Royal Guard of Honour of Ex-Service Men



Photo by John Huxford

KING George VI, accompanied by the ex-Service men's Guard of Honour at the Unveiling of Canada's National War Memorial in Ottawa on May 2 at. On the left is Major M. E. Dyke, V.C., M.C., Deputy Hon. Treasurer of the Canadian Legion who commanded the Guard and who was also in command of the "Veterans' Guard of Honour" for King Edward VIII at the Unveiling of the Vimy Memorial on July 25, 1936. Next is B. Langley, M.C., who served with the 22nd Battalion C.E.F., was Second-in-Command A. Larsson, who served in the South African and the colour Sergeants of the Guard were John McCormick, D.C.M., 38th Battalion C.E.F. and C. J. Scandrett, who served with the Scottish Rifles and Royal Naval Air Service. Escorts to the Colour were Gerald Thomas, M.C., and representing the 16th Battalion and C.A.M.C. respectively. The drummer of the Guard was Charles Payton, now with the Governor-General's Foot Guards. An interesting feature of the ex-Service men's Guard of Honour was that, no rank was used.



MONTREAL: Le régiment Black Watch montait la garde d'honneur à la gare Jean-Talon, à l'arrivée des Souverains (Photo Millar Studio)

En bas: - à OTTAWA, leurs Majestés au pied du Monument aux Morts de la Grande Guerre (Photo Presse Associée).



Below: King George and Queen Elizabeth leave Prince Edward Island's Province Building to drive to Government House for luncheon. Behind them are Premier Thane Campbell and Mrs. Campbell. His Majesty wears his undress Admiral's uniform

*Le Prince
June 17/39*

Disembarking at Wolfe's Cove, Quebec. Their Majesties receive state officials and their ladies. Prime Minister King, with F. L. C. Pearson (at his right) and W. H. Meares, stands next to the King who is shaking hands with Col. V. I. Smart. Following after Col. Smart are: Gustave Labrec, Brigadier S. Taylor Wood, Major-General H. H. Matthews, A. D. P. Hoesey, Dr. H. L. Keesleyside, Brigadier-General Edouard de B. Paré, and Col. H. C. Osborne



Her Majesty proceeds through Queen's Park, Toronto, to the campus of the University of Toronto to present new colors to the Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.). Brigadier R. O. Alexander, D.O.C., accompanies the Queen, and immediately behind are seen: Lord Airlie, Mrs. Albert Matthews, wife of the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario; Lady Nunburnholme and Sir Allen Lancelotti. The guard of honor in the immediate foreground is formed by Upper Canada College cadets.



Montréal:—L'arrivée des Souverains à la gare Jean-Talon.

Le cortège royal, chemin Shakespeare. (photos Millar Studio)

Entertain In Winnipeg Barracks

Col. and Mrs. A. H. Gaul
Assist in Receiving
Many Guests

FOLLOWING the troping of the color at Fort Osborne barracks, Winnipeg last Saturday afternoon which commemorated Frezenberg Day, the Commanding Officer of the Princess Patricia Light Infantry regiment, Lieut.-Col. W. G. Colquhoun, with Mrs. Colquhoun and Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Gault, the founder of the regiment and the temporary Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. Gault received the guests under the original color of the regiment, which was presented by Her Royal Highness the Princess Patricia, The Princess Color, with the Kings Color, hanging above the fireplace.

A tea table was centred with a large bouquet of blue iris and corn flowers, red tulips and golden daffodils the shades used in the regimental color. The wives of the officers of the regiment presided at various intervals during the afternoon.

Mrs. Colquhoun wore for the occasion a smart tailored frock of navy blue wool made on simple lines. Her hat was a small navy model with a veil. Mrs. Gault was in a Burgundy wool frock made on princess lines the afternoon-length skirt flaring gracefully from the hipline. Her hat was a brimmed felt of matching tone with a high-peaked crown, and was finished with a veil.

Colonel Gaul, who went to Winnipeg for the celebrations marking the 26th anniversary of the P.C.I.L. left there yesterday for Montreal, where he will again spend a short time before returning to his home in Taunton, Somerset, England. Accompanying him are Mrs. Gaul and his sister, Mrs. Percy Benson of Hinton, Devon, England.

Armory Urged As City Centre

Monette Says Purchase
Should Be Proposed to
Defence Department

The latest contribution to the project of a civic centre in Montreal came from Ald. J. Monette today.

He started preparing a motion to be presented to the next available City Council meeting suggesting that the Executive Committee get in touch with the Department of National Defence with a view to buying the Craig Street Army from them and housing an auditorium and civic centre of it.

The land already belongs to the city, he pointed out, explaining his motion. The Federal Government, he believes, would be willing to sell the building for a comparatively low price. The surrounding property on Villerie de Bullion streets, and City Hall avenue is of low standard and could probably be bought cheap. The project also, he remarks, has the advantage of offering abundant free parking space on Champ de Mars, just opposite the property to be acquired.

He is starting to gather data as to the space available in the Armory, and the amount of additional land that would have to be acquired to provide an adequate setting for such a centre.

He considers it would go a long way toward rehabilitating Craig Street and surrounding district, at present rather drab and unattractive, and it would fit with a project the Metropolitan Commission has had on file for some years, of creating a handsome governmental district around the City Hall, courthouses, Chateau de Ramezay and Governmental buildings.

DR. R. DUMONT CLEARED

Dr. Rheal Dumont, 56 3871 St. Denis street has been acquitted by Judge Langlois of the charge of abetting an abortion. He was freed when the Crown Prosecutor declared that there was no proof to offer when Dr. Dumont appeared for voluntary statement.

BOYS BRIGADE WINS PRAISE IN SNOWDON

Annual Inspection Held at
Ephraim Scott Presby-
terian Church

Smartly clad in their blue uniforms and white Sam Brown belts, 50 members of the 6th Montreal Company of the Boys' Brigade staged their annual review in the hall of the Ephraim Scott Presbyterian Church, Snowdon, last night and the boys' display of arm and platoon drill, pyramid building and other exercises was applauded by presiding officials and parents of the boys.

Col. K. G. Blackader, M.C., E.D., O.C., the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada, who inspected the brigade, congratulated the boys on their fine appearance and the manner in which they executed the various drills which they were called upon to perform.

Colonel Blackader also had a word of praise for the officials who devoted their time and experience to instructing the boys in the various classes conducted by the organization. Independent of any military organization and sponsored by the officials of the church, the organization has recorded steady growth during the past few years, he noted.

Rev. W. J. Melvor, pastor of the church, acted as chairman at the company's third annual inspection and sat beside Colonel Blackader on the stage as the boys went through their exercises.

MEMBERSHIP DOUBLED.

Reports submitted at the inspection showed that membership of the brigade increased 100 per cent during the year and also revealed average attendance at drill and the Bible classes showed a marked increase over previous terms.

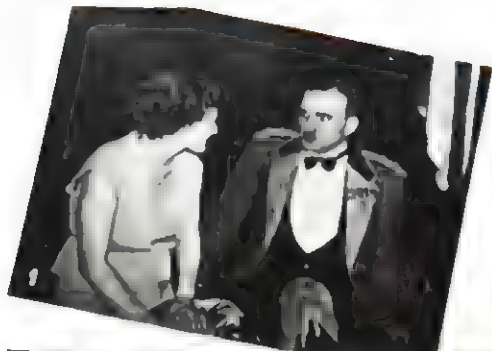
During the year, the reports revealed, funds were obtained to equip a small trumpet band and the newly selected members of this division displayed their accomplishments at the demonstration. Although organized only three months ago, the band under the direction of Trumpet Major Charles Taylor of the 14th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars, had during that period "accomplished wonders" the reports said.

Special prizes awarded to members of the brigade were distributed last night by Mrs. Rowan, wife of Captain R. Rowan, company commander. Winners of the awards were:

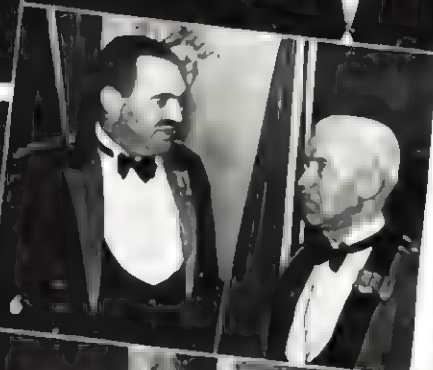
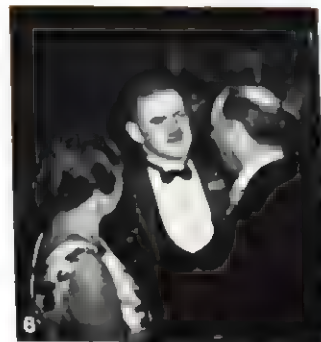
W. Thompson, 3rd year; ambulance award; J. Kidd, H. Bowman; ambulance award; M. Eber, A. Hampstead, 1st year ambulance certificate; A. Hampstead, W. Allen, sailing certificates; W. Treloar, arts and crafts badges; Donald Russell, swimming badge; R. Goldie, Jim Kidd and A. Macaskill, swimming certificates; A. Macaskill, N.C.O.'s proficiency certificate.



His Majesty celebrates his 44th birthday spending the day in Ottawa. To mark the occasion His Excellency the Governor-General entertained more than 5,000 guests at a Garden Party at Government House. Walking with Lord Tweedsmuir, His Majesty is seen threading his way among the crowd that gathers around him as Brigadier MacLaren, honorary A.D.C. to His Excellency, makes way. Lieut.-Col. E. D. Mackenzie, Comptroller of the Household, Government House, is behind the King



Gunners' Ball



1 Mrs J C Cuthing and Lt-Col Ivan L Ibbotson, ED

2 Lt Col Dudley Ross, Miss Shirley Walker, Capt Wm Leggat, Mrs Dudley Ross

3 Miss Willa Magee, Mrs A E D Tremaine, Col J J Creelman, DSO, VD, Lieut C M Drury

4 Lt Col K P Macpherson, DSO, Major A Murray Robertson, MC, VD

5 Lt-Col A P Plante, Commander E R Brock

6 Col A E D Tremaine, ED, who commands the 2nd Montreal Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery, and the D O C Brigadier F Logie Armstrong, OBE

7 Lt Col R M Gorssline, DSO, and Col Victor Whitehead, VD

8 Mrs F C Henington, Lt-Col F C Henington MC Col W C Hyde, DSO

9 Lieut Andrew Grier shows Miss Flora Reid the mechanism of one of the Regiment's Howitzers

10 Col Paul Grenier, ED, and Mrs Grenier, with Major J W H G H Van den Bero, DSO, DAA and OMC

11 Mrs. A. F. Culver and Col. E. G. Hanson, DSO ED.

12 Major R. S. Tindall, Mrs R. A. Cameron, Flight Lieut R. A. Cameron



MCGILL'S STUDENTS TO HAIL KING, QUEEN

Clad in University Blazers or Sweaters, 1,200 Will Gather in Special Stands

Twelve hundred McGill University students, the majority wearing university blazers or red and white sweaters, will greet the King and Queen during their drive through the McGill grounds on May 16. The student band will be present to back up the plaudits of the undergraduates.

Admission to the stands which will be erected on the main avenue leading from the Roddick Gates to the Arts Building will be free of charge and by ticket only on a first come, first served basis. These tickets are now being distributed to men and women students in the various university buildings.

The university decided to erect the stands after it granted the request of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction for the entire seating accommodation of Molson Stadium for the use of Protestant schoolchildren. Members of the university staff will be accommodated, also free of charge, in stands now being erected in front of the Royal Victoria College. An additional 400 seats will be available at R.V.C. for alumni and other graduates at a nominal price. Application for seats in this stand should be made to the secretary and bursar of the university.

McGill has been considering the possibility of providing seats for graduates and others, but in view of the vast outlay involved in the extensive decoration scheme it was "regretfully decided" that it was not possible to make seats available for others than the undergraduates and staff.

The McGill University Contingent of the C.O.T.C. under the command of Lieut.-Col. I. S. Murray, D.S., will line the route through campus.

MACHINE GUNNERS HONOR THEIR DEAD

50 Veterans March to Service in St. James the Apostle

Members of the Canadian Machine Gun Overseas Association of Montreal paid tribute to their fallen comrades yesterday afternoon at an impressive memorial service in the Church of St. James the Apostle. Fifty strong, these Great War veterans marched from the headquarters of the 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars to the church, where they listened to a sermon by Rev. Frederick H. Wilkinson, M.A., D.D., chaplain of the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars.

Lt.-Col. George C. Machum, president of the association, commanded the veterans and at his side was Lt.-Col. W. C. Nicholson, D.S.O., MC, honorary president of the organization. In the absence of Lt.-Col. J. D. LeMayne, officer commanding the Hussars, Lt.-Col. E. B. Q. Buchanan, D.D., was in charge. In the parade were 20 officers and 130 other ranks. Heading the parade was the McGill C.O.T.C. band under Pipe Major J. McIvor.

Following the church service, the parade marched past the saluting base on Sherbrooke street, west. Brigadier F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E., District Officer Commanding, took the salute, assisted by Col. H. W. Johnston, E.D., commander of the 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Col. C. B. Price, D.S.O., officer commanding the 17th Hussars, and Major J. W. H. G. H. Van den Berg.

Canada's militia is a reminder of the responsibility and privilege of every Canadian citizen to serve his country and maintain the great tradition of civilization. Mr. Wilkinson declared in his sermon. True remembrance finds expression not only in words but in deeds, not only in acts of devotion but in acts of service, the minister added.

"It is your responsibility and mine to believe the increasing present-day feeling that the sacrifices of those who died in the Great War were in vain," Mr. Wilkinson challenged. "Their sacrifice awakened in peoples the world over a deep hunger for peace and a sense of the fundamental fraternity of mankind. Keep undimmed the glory of their sacrifice; keep unbroken their faith with us."

Rearmament, although morally necessary, is not morally sufficient, B. J. Wilkinson pointed out, adding that a moral and spiritual rearmament is vitally needed. In conclusion, the speaker urged his listeners to assume their responsibilities, remember spiritual values and retain faith in God and their fellow men. Before the parade was dismissed at the St. Matthew street armory, Brigadier Armstrong presented Major Charles O'Connor Featon with the efficiency decoration.

Gazette - May 6/39

SCHOOL COMMISSION



ALD. JOHN KERRY, K.C., of the Executive Committee, who was yesterday chosen by City Council as aldermanic member of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners. His term begins July 1, for a period of three years. He replaces ex-Ald. W. S. Weldon. His nomination was proposed by Ald. James Donnelly, seconded by Ald. Eugene Durocher, and passed unanimously.

Urged by councilmen to make a speech in French, Ald. Kerry did so, thanking his colleagues in that language. Former members of Council who are at present still members of the school board are ex-Ald. W. H. Bigger, whose term expires in 1941, and ex-Ald. George Layton, whose term ends in 1940.

Gazette May 12/39

IN HOSPITAL CAMPAIGN



HENRY W. MORGAN, who has accepted the post of chairman of the special names committee for the Children's Memorial Hospital Campaign for \$1,000,000 which is to be held from June 5 to 14.

Two Dozen in Retinue To Journey With King

(By Gazette Staff Reporter.)
Quebec, May 17—A dozen personal attendants and a dozen servants will accompany Their Majesties across Canada. On the royal train with the King and Queen will be:
Lady Nunburnholme and Lady Katharine Seymour, Ladies-in-Waiting; the Earl of Eldon, Lord-in-Waiting to the King; the Earl of Airlie, G.C.V.O., M.C., Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, A. F. Lascelles, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., M.C., acting Private Secretary to the King; Surgeon Captain H. White, R.N., medical officer; G. F. Steward, C.B.E., chief press liaison officer; Capt. M. Adcane, assistant private secretary to the King; Lt.-Col. the Hon. Piers Legh, C.M.G., C.E.L.C.V.O., M.V.O., O.B.E., Commander E. M. C. Abel-Smith, R.N., equerries to the King; and Gen. A. S. Redford and Lt.-Col. E. D. Mackenzie, C.M.G., D.S.O., from Government House, Ottawa.

Gazette May 5/39

HIS MAJESTY INSPECTS GUARD OF HONOR AT STATION



Escorted by Capt. J. A. Leclaire, officer in command of the royal escort supplied by the Fusiliers du Mont-Royal, King George VI inspects the detachment of the French-Canadian unit at Park Avenue station immediately after his arrival in Montreal. The full dress

uniforms provided a colorful background for the arrival ceremonies and the start of the triumphal procession through 23 miles of Montreal streets.



Gazette May 19/39

Gazette May 22/39

RITUAL THRILLING TO VETERAN M.P.'S

With Newer Members, They Wait Excitedly for Black Rod's Summons

Ottawa, May 19.—(G)—Even the old-time members of the House of Commons showed signs of excitement today as the age-old ritual of a summons to the people's representatives to attend the Senate was enacted.

The presence of the King brought out anew the drama of the evolution of parliamentary institutions down through the ages. For tradition, custom and law alike decreed that even a King must treat the House of Commons with respect.

As usual the summons was delivered by the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, who obtained admission to the Commons chamber by the customary three knocks on the door.

"Mr. Speaker, a message from His Majesty," announced Major Milton E. Gragg, V.C. Sergeant-at-Arms.

"Admit the messenger," ordered Speaker Pierre Casgrain. Shouldering the mace, Major Gragg strode to the door and admitted Major Drew Thompson, the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod who informed the Speaker that His Majesty desired "the immediate presence of this honorable House in the chamber of the honorable the Senate."

An animated and excited flow of conversation rippled through the House as members waited for the summons. They had to wait 45 minutes but the cheery songs with which they often pass away such periods of idleness were not sung. Every member seemed intent on telling something to his neighbor.

Most of them wore morning clothes with gray ties and wind collars but a considerable number wore business suits. All the Cabinet Ministers except Health Minister Power and Revenue Minister Hiley were in formal attire. The two women members, Miss Agnes Macphail (U.F.O.-Labor) and Mrs. George Black (Con. Yukon) wore simple gowns. Miss Black, widow and mother of soldiers, had several medals pinned to her dress.

J. S. Woodworth, C.C.F. leader and a member of his party wore business suits but most of the Social Credit members along with the majority of Liberals and Conservatives sported morning dress.

In the Senate chamber, the narrow bar was too short to accommodate all the Commonsers. They crowded and pushed gently. Those who obtained a front row place at first gradually eased back to give others a view of the King and Queen seated on their thrones at the other end of the red-carpeted chamber.

QUEEN RECOGNIZES VETERAN SEEN 1926

Recalls Ex-Black Watch Drummer's Operation in Delhi, India, Hospital

Ottawa, May 21.—(G)—The Queen today recognized a war veteran she had last seen in hospital at Delhi, India, 33 years ago, a prodigious feat of memory.

Lewis Holden, once a drummer in the Black Watch and now a farm hand at Kempenville, Ont., did his chores before dawn today and rode 40 miles on his bicycle to take his place among comrade veterans at the unveiling of the National War Memorial.

As Their Majesties passed the Queen stopped in front of him and treated him to her dazzling smile. "Were you not in India?" inquired the Queen.

Drummer Holden said he was too dumbfounded for a moment to speak. "Yes, ma'am," he finally replied. "I was in the Second Battalion Black Watch, and you shook hands with me 13 years ago in Delhi, as I lay in bed in hospital."

I remember, nodded the Queen. "Did you get over your operation?" "Yes, ma'am," said the veteran. "Do you recognize this?" said Her Majesty, drawing his attention to a brooch on the left shoulder of her white coat. It was a replica of a Black Watch badge, set in diamonds and emeralds.

Yes, I recognized it right away," said Holden. "It's the brooch the Second Battalion gave you when you visited Delhi."

Her Majesty held out her hand. Tears in his eyes, Holden clasped her hand for a moment in both of his.

"She's lovely, isn't she?" he said afterward. "She hasn't changed bit in 13 years."

Holden said Their Majesties had visited Delhi as the Duke of Duchess of York and had paid formal visit to the military hospital where he was recovering from an operation. When his services were completed, Holden left the army in 1926.

Gazette May 20

MacCohen Of The Black Watch

BY C. BERESFORD TOPP

READING of violent anti-Semitism in Europe those of us who served in the 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada are reminded of a gallant little Jewish comrade who gave his life in the epic defence of a ruin in the mud of Passchendaele and whose service brought honor to his regiment and distinction to his name. Some of us forgot the other evening and of course we spoke of Cohen, whose jaunty little figure and cheery optimism are vivid memories undimmed by the passing years. Today the Star David emblem is placed in the stately 42nd Memorial Window in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal, in which this young Jewish officer was held by his comrades of another race who served with him in a distinguished Scottish regiment.

Leutenant Myer Taltzer Cohen was born in Toronto and was in his twenty-second year when he joined the 42nd in September 1915, having been sent out from England with a draft of some seventeen officers to replace heavy casualties suffered in the Battles of the Somme. Short in stature and in appearance typical of his race, Cohen's arrival to join a Battalion of the Black Watch, attired in an ordinary infantry tunic in the color of the Highland doublet, an ill-fitting kilt, a sporran and field boots can hardly be described as auspicious. Indeed, our dignified and somewhat stern commanding officer, always a zealous guardian of the traditions of his regiment, must have gravely doubted the ability even of a battalion of the Black Watch to absorb this enthusiastic young man. Cohen had, therefore, to face not only the disquieting faces of his inexperienced young officer joining a battalion at the front, but the additional handicap of breaking through the clannishness of the Scot.

As required to go out even a few hundred yards after darkness had fallen. The men were then often shrouded in a ground mist which distorted the appearance of familiar landmarks into fearsome shapes and made every bush and hammock a potential hiding place for hostile parties.

LEUTENANT COHEN made a painstaking study of these conditions during the first 48 hours and volunteered to take out the patrol from his company on the night of the second night. With Lance Corporal J. A. Vogel and seven men he pushed forward from the front line as soon as the dusk had fallen and proceeded without hesitation directly overland towards the enemy line for a distance of nearly eight hundred yards. From this point the patrol runs the official record, he led on a westerly direction towards some trees on the line road. When within a short distance of the trees a noise was heard and some figures were seen approaching. The patrol changed and on receiving no reply crept forward in an order. Our patrol waited until the Hun were almost upon them when on a sign from the officer they opened fire with the Lewis gun and rifles and then rushed the party. Three of the enemy were killed, including the N.C.O. in charge, whose rank badge was brought in. The remaining three were made prisoners and sent to our lines in charge of two other ranks. The patrol then took up a position near the same place in expectation of a further enemy patrol coming out and at 10.35 some figures were observed on the opposite side of the Hull Road but their numbers were a heavy ground mist. Our party crept forward to surround and

cut off the enemy. Lieutenant Cohen and one other rank crossing the road. A burst of fire was opened with the Lewis gun and the patrol rushed the enemy and treated with rifle fire.

THIS bold official statement gives but an inadequate picture of the sheer courage and determination of Lieutenant Cohen and his party in carrying out this enterprise. The average officer having disposed of our patrol and captured much wanted prisoners would have been content to retire to a less exposed position with the comfortable knowledge of work well done. That Cohen having sent in his first batch of prisoners before even the relief was complete, remained to finish his task was typical of his thoroughgoing ability and practical enthusiasm. All ranks of the battalion wrote the Regimental Diary, forsaking official language for the time, are justly proud of this achievement which evoked such a rare admission of what a known in the Army as brains and guts. When we marched out of the line a few days later Cohen and his patrol were given a place of honor at the head of the Battalion. Major-General A. C. Macdonell, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., our former Brigadier, then commanding the 1st Canadian Division, stood by the roadside and as Cohen marched by called out to him "Your name is MacCohen now." Later General Macdonell wrote us "Well done 42nd, well done old Cohen. I herewith and hereby confer on him the brave rank of Mac to be used wherever and whenever he likes but he must always be MacCohen in the kilt. I am generally pleased and proud of MacCohen and not for the first time."

Just a few weeks later the Canadian Corps returned once more to

Ypres, there to take its part in the fiercest series of operations known in the history of Passchendaele. The line lying clayey soil torn by shrapnel and worked with rain, had become a succession of muddy quagmires where the soldiers, flooded by over flowing streams, were transformed into structures of impassable bog. It is impossible to imagine a more desperately discouraging task than that which faced the troops. It was a matter of days that Lieutenant Cohen was distinguished. Times if a single attack by night was directed at its objective being a series of machine gun positions in ruins opposite our line. Seven parties were detailed to carry out this attack. Lieutenant Cohen commanded one of the attacking parties, his objective being a ruin known as Graf House. Zero hour was 2 a.m. Scrambling out over wet and crumbling parapets the attacking parties advanced in the intense darkness of a November night across a waste of shell holes deep with mud. Only two of these parties reached the objective and only one Cohen's held on even for the time being. Struggling into the position at the point of exhaustion Cohen rallied his men among the ruins, organized the defence and held grimly on. Events of that long night remain a vivid picture. Centring upon Graf House the enemy laid down a tremendous bombardment which threw the whole of the front line into eruption. Red flashes from the battery positions in the rear were matched by those of hundreds of shells, trench mortar bombs and rifle grenades exploding along the front line. Over it all was the white glare of the ever present Vercy lights making weaving wreath-like shapes of the smoke from bursting shells. Soon after Cohen and his party received the rain there was a determined counter attack which was beaten off by Lewis gun and rifle



THE MOIR'S MOTHER grew into battle today in a gasoline operated tractor and towing his weapons behind. This is a detachment of an Anti Tank Regiment Royal Artillery participating in a demonstration for members of the British Houses of Parliament.

fire. A second counter attack developed shortly this time in considerable strength. The intrepid defenders, rallying again under Cohen's leadership once more broke by the advancing enemy parties though at heavy cost. Taking stock of the situation Cohen found that his platoon had dwindled to one N.C.O. and four men. Almost at once he found the determined enemy attacking a third time and again the valiant little party fought furiously back. Cohen while vigorously directing the defence was killed by a rifle bullet. The others managed to withdraw.

THE following morning German stretcher bearers were seen at work for hours removing the wounded from the area in front of Graf House while a day or two later when the line had moved forward we found the bodies of the 42nd Battalion surrounded by many enemy dead. Among them was that of Lieutenant Cohen, head towards the enemy. On the breast of his stained and mud-caked tunic was the purple and white ribbon of the Military Cross, so gallantly won at Ypres. "It was but a little in front in a great drama" wrote the Padre of the defence of Graf House. "In the achievements of the battle it will be given a foremost place in the record of brave deeds."

We sat on in silence looking back over the effacing years. And so as the busy traffic of Sherbrooke Street flows swiftly by, David's star shines on a Myer Cohen's honor from its little setting in a great Gentile church sending forth once more the present message of Good Will to Men.

HIS first weeks with us must have been difficult, but Cohen with characteristic industry lost no time in showing us that the months of training in Canada and England had not been wasted. He was given command of a platoon in "C" Company. Early and late he worked with his men. Soon he knew the strength and weakness of each one of them. Invaluable in his search for information he soon informed himself of the history and traditions of the Black Watch and became "the most enthusiastic Highlander of us all. His unfailing good humor and his ability to take it" soon made him one of the most popular subalterns in the Battalion. His unmistakable little figure now clad in a properly fitting kilt

LITTLE BIRDS

O LITTLE birds, what wondrous song,
Clinging to your tiny throats
Throughout each day at work or play
How you do say such tintinnabulating notes!

Your little bodies seem too small
To hold the wild ecstatic thrill
Of melody's emotion.
But while a poet tries to praise
About your actions swift and great
You fit across the ocean.

God gave you song to laugh at death
When out of dust He made your breath.
His Mercy will your flights prolong
While all the stars are kept from waning.

By every door He'll make you sing
To poet, peasant, priest and king
Because you're faith and song and wings
Above all other earthly things.

Offings Out JAMES H. STITT

and doublet, a state achieved after prodigious labor and much pointed comment by "J.K.", our Perthshire quartermaster, became familiar to the troops throughout the area of the 3rd Canadian Division. "Descendant of Kings," we sometimes affectionately called him as upon of his name. Though a meticulous disciplinarian, he informed us that the original Cohen was not a King but was Aaron, High Priest of Israel.

By the early Autumn of 1917 Myer Cohen was a veteran of trench raids along the Crater Line in front of Neuve St. Vaast, of the battle of Vimy Ridge and of other actions. If any loath of his capacity then lingered in the mind of any one the 42nd were most effectively confounded by an intrepid patrolling exploit which brought warm congratulations from all sides. The battalion had spent a miserable summer, holding the line amid the ruins of Lens where a sinister threat seemed to lurk over the littered streets, ever present inescapable. All ranks then were in debt thankful to get away from this thoroughly unhealthy place and cheerfully looked forward to taking over a position in the Mercuriot Sector some miles to the south.

HOLDING the line at Mercuriot was a novel experience after long months of trench warfare with the enemy rarely more than two hundred yards away and often so close that bombs could be lobbed from trench to trench. The nearest point of contact with hostile positions at Mercuriot was over one thousand yards away while in some places No Man's Land was nearly a mile wide. Between our front line and the German position lay a wide stretch of grass covered fields. Constant patrolling in considerable strength was essential from dusk to dawn. Moreover, prisoners were urgently wanted for identification. Immature Staff Officers were constantly in the line and were wont to stand on the fire step with us looking out across the waving grass toward Mercuriot plausibly explaining how usually a patrol could safely approach the German line by proceeding from this mound to that crater and so on, but at night it was not so simple. A steady nerve indeed



H FERE is an entirely new tire... new in safety... a tire that will outrun anything on wheels. The basic element that makes this sensational new Goodyear Double Eagle the greatest tire news in twenty five years, is rayon. Not the conventional commercial rayon fabric, such as that used in dresses, lingerie, stockings and other articles of clothing, but a marvelous new silk-like cord spun from sinewy rayon filaments and called RAYOTWIST.

Rayotwist is the result of a ten-year search by Goodyear engineers for a tire cord combining lightness with great strength, resilience and resistance to both heat and shock. The Goodyear Double Eagle is the first and original automobile tire made with rayon cord (Rayotwist).

The Goodyear Double Eagle has the famous quick-stopping All-Weather centre-traction diamond tread design... this tread multiplies miles, provides a supple flexibility that soaks up bumps... eliminates road-fighting stiffness... gives you comfort, wear and economy you never imagined possible.

Add to Double Eagle's matchless performance the infallible blowout protection of Goodyear LifeGuards... the entirely new, modern successor to inner tubes... and you will have

the finest, safest, longest-wearing wheel equipment the world has ever known

Drive in and ask your Goodyear dealer to order this new de luxe Goodyear for you... today Many Goodyear dealers have a convenient time-payment plan

The Double Eagle Airwheel will be available in the following sizes in black or a bite redwall:

600-16, 6 25-16, 6 50-16, 7 00-15, and 7 00-16 in 4-ply only

7 50-16 in 6-ply only

GOOD YEAR Double Eagle AIRWHEEL

MORE PEOPLE RIDE ON GOODYEAR TIRES THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND

Hi:

REAL. FRIDAY, MAY 26, 1939.

Greater Montreal

Ou
Town
Cote

THEIR EXCELLENCIES AT GARDEN PARTY



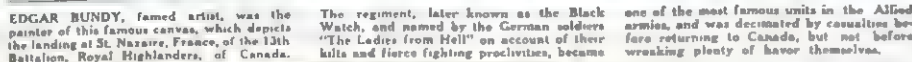
LADY TWEEDSMUIR, who was honored by McGill University at yesterday's convocation ceremonies, is escorted by PRINCIPAL LEWIS W. DOUGLAS as they pass in front of Douglas Hall to the quadrangle where the annual garden party took place. Following them are HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL with MRS DOUGLAS, and then COLONEL A. A. MAGEE with MRS. GEORGE PAPE, lady-in-waiting to Her Excellency.

Globe Photo. Montreal.

Germans Remember 'Ladies From Hell'

SEA PROVINCES OUT TO OBTAIN RELIEF GRANTS

Three Mayors Launch Group to Organize Maritimes into United Front at Ottawa



IVET'S DREAM COMES TRUE

St. John Recalls Informal Welcome

Farmer Asks Nations to Act

...Foster complains that the office anything among the millions
...Larkin has been given a lecture of the world's by him.

MONTREAL **Que** June 17 An intensive drive to check all illegal drinking establishments here as the risk of the tourist season gets under way has been launched by the

BORDE

THESE

The L.S. was formed in
17th Aug 1874 from the
unions of the Royal High
School and the Regent
School in September 1874.

APR 1960

Courtesy officers were
Frederick Loomis Law Co.
Harrisburg, Pa.
F. F. M., C. M. P.
L. G. Co. K. M. Perry D.
and J. E. L. M. R. S.

[illegible]

High, Commander of the

Temperature Yesterday
Max. 68; Min. 58
Same Date Last Year
Max. 63; Min. 41
Weather for the week
Mon. to Sat. 51 to 68
Wind. S.W. to S.E.
MOON. OBSERVATORY READINGS

Gazette.

MONTREAL, FRIDAY, MAY 10, 1939.—TWENTY-SIX PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

WEATHER FORECAST:
Fair and cool, with rising
temperature.
For complete weather reports see
Page 10.

VOL. CLXXVIII No. 119

MAGNIFICENT ACCLAIM GREET'S ROYALTY HERE

THEIR MAJESTIES ENTERING MCGILL GATES

OVER 1,000 DINE
WITH MONARCHS
AT CIVIC FEAST

Banquet is Held in Two Rooms
of Windsor Hotel

PART IS EATEN IN EACH

Royal Pair Move from Hall
to Rose Room for Dessert—
Six Courses Served

By KENNETH G. WRIGHT
Special Montreal dinner with
royalty last night as more than
1,000 guests gathered at the
Windsor Hotel for the civic
banquet to greet the royal
couple. The royal couple were
not only guests but also a part
of the feast. It was an opportunity
to see the King and Queen, but
more than that, it was an opportunity
for them to feel at home in
quarters the peace and calm of
the royal couple.



ALL OF MONTREAL JOINS IN HAILING BELOVED RULERS

Warmth of City's Welcome
Shatters All Precedent
In 300-year History

THOUSANDS CRAM ROUTE

All Ages, All Races in Canada's
Metropolis Pay Stirring
Tribute to Monarchs

By JOHN R. STURDY

The Royal Standard of a British Sovereign flew yesterday
afternoon from the top of Mount Royal for the first time in
history, while beneath the waving banner King George and
Queen Elizabeth looked down upon a city that was welcoming
them as it had welcomed no other man and woman in its long
existence.

The young King in his admiral's uniform, and the lovely
Scottish lady who is his Queen, saw from the Chateau heights a
great metropolis stretched out below them, bathed in sunshine,
and south of it the river and the hills and it seemed that no
sound was down there, and the city was quiet.

But the city was not quiet. The city was seething with
emotion. That passed off hours ago, when a monarch
came into view and a hand was raised in salute, and
a Queen smiled. The royal couple had seen part of this welcome
by the greatest city in Canada, and they were to see more.

From the moment King George and Queen Elizabeth
stepped from the Royal train at Jean Talon station, and the
guns roared out 21 times and the band played "God Save the
King", to the moment when they bid their farewell to Montreal
last night, a demonstration exceeding anything that has ever
happened here accompanied them every minute.

The reception was tumultuous. Those who stood on the
streets or sat in windows, or saw the demonstrations by the
schoolchildren, realized the fervor of the welcome, saw the
tears in the eyes of people and heard the thundering cheers.

WHOLE PEOPLE TOUCHED BY ROYAL VISIT

But only those who followed the royal procession through
the streets of Montreal, on a route that covered 23 miles,
could realize the scope of this tribute to King George and
Queen Elizabeth. What occurred in one street, in one park, was
repeated mile after mile. There was no let-up, except for
places that had been kept clear by order, such as St. Helen's
Island and the mountain. The streets of Montreal were a
line through two rows of cheering humanity, almost incredible
in their density.

In welcoming the King and Queen, Montreal and the
adjoining municipalities through which the royal procession
passed, demonstrated an affection for these two young people
that was deeply stirring.

The masses of schoolchildren who waved the flags, the
thunder of their voices in the Montreal Stadium and Molson
Stadium, the men and women who cheered from stands in
vacant lots, who crowded balconies and stood on the sidewalks,
the people of many nationalities who were honoring the King
and Queen of their adopted land—these made up Montreal's
welcome.

CITY IS DRESSED IN ITS BEST

The King and Queen rode in the special royal automobile,
immediately following the pilot car. Escorting them were
mounted troopers of the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian
Hussars for the first and last parts, and a motorcycle escort
of 5th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars for the
middle part of the route.

The King wore the service uniform of an Admiral of the
Fleet, and the Queen was dressed in blue. They drove through
Montreal under a brilliant sun on a crisp day, and the rich
decorations which had been raised in their honor throughout
the procession were at their best.

Historic events took place. In the City Hall they signed
the Golden Book. The King unveiled a plaque in front of the
mountain Chateau commemorating the first of the reigning
monarchs to visit the metropolis of Canada, and the Royal
Standard was raised on the flagpole that tops Mount Royal.

The King and Queen were greeted by crowds that were
wild with enthusiasm, but exceptionally orderly. The veterans,
soldiers and others who lined the royal route kept check on
those who wanted to push forward for a closer look at the
Majesties.

Yet, despite all the great crowds, there were few who, for
a short time at least, did not see King George and Queen
Elizabeth, and take the memory of the moment away with them.

Some of these people had brought camp stools to the
sidewalks early in the day. Others had secured places on
the sidewalks. (Continued on Page 22, Col. 2)

THRILLED CITY BIDS FAREWELL

Vast Throng Cheers Royal Pair
at Hour of Parting

King and Queen, Apparently
Unfatigued, Receive a Few
Persons at Station

By IAN J. OGILVIE
Montrealers were so glad to
see the King and Queen, and so
glad to see them, that they
were not only glad to see them,
but they were also glad to see
them.

In one of the main concourses
of the train the thousands of
people gathered around to give
a victorious good-bye to their
Majesties. The royal couple were
seen in the blue and silver royal
train moving westward.

In the other part of the main
concourse of the train the
thousands of people gathered
around to give a victorious
good-bye to their Majesties.
The royal couple were seen in
the blue and silver royal train
moving westward.

As soon as the King and Queen
left the Windsor Hotel on route to
the train the thousands of
people gathered around to give
a victorious good-bye to their
Majesties. The royal couple were
seen in the blue and silver royal
train moving westward.

The guard of honor—the dark
blue of naval uniforms, and the
glitter of the Air Force—was
in striking contrast to the
colored infantry detachments which
formed the guard for the royal
party on its arrival in Montreal.

The guard of honor—the dark
blue of naval uniforms, and the
glitter of the Air Force—was
in striking contrast to the
colored infantry detachments which
formed the guard for the royal
party on its arrival in Montreal.

The guard of honor—the dark
blue of naval uniforms, and the
glitter of the Air Force—was
in striking contrast to the
colored infantry detachments which
formed the guard for the royal
party on its arrival in Montreal.

The guard of honor—the dark
blue of naval uniforms, and the
glitter of the Air Force—was
in striking contrast to the
colored infantry detachments which
formed the guard for the royal
party on its arrival in Montreal.



100,000 CHEER MONARCHS' ARRIVAL

Through Thrice Greeted
By the King and Queen

While there and the strains of
God Save the King were
heard, the royal couple were
greeted by a large crowd of
people.

Two of the greetings were
entirely unobscured, one was
the official program. However,
it was generally expected that
the royal couple would come out
to greet the crowd in the
main hall of the Windsor Hotel.

But the royal couple did not
come out to greet the crowd in
the main hall of the Windsor
Hotel. They came out to greet
the crowd in the main hall of
the Windsor Hotel.

But the royal couple did not
come out to greet the crowd in
the main hall of the Windsor
Hotel. They came out to greet
the crowd in the main hall of
the Windsor Hotel.

CITY'S LEADERS ARE PRESENTED

Their Majesties Shake Hands
With 150 at City Hall

Then Sign the Golden Book,
Receive Illuminated Address
From Mayor

By STANLEY GOLDBER
Simply but with pride citizens
of the second largest French
speaking city of the world
welcomed their King and Queen
yesterday.

A buffet reception was held
at the City Hall. The King
and Queen were seated at a
table with the Mayor and
other city officials.

The King and Queen were
seated at a table with the
Mayor and other city officials.
They were greeted by a large
crowd of people.

The King and Queen were
seated at a table with the
Mayor and other city officials.
They were greeted by a large
crowd of people.

The King and Queen were
seated at a table with the
Mayor and other city officials.
They were greeted by a large
crowd of people.

The King and Queen were
seated at a table with the
Mayor and other city officials.
They were greeted by a large
crowd of people.

The King and Queen were
seated at a table with the
Mayor and other city officials.
They were greeted by a large
crowd of people.

The King and Queen were
seated at a table with the
Mayor and other city officials.
They were greeted by a large
crowd of people.

Queen Asks 'Alouette' And Joins in Refrain

Queen Elizabeth last night added
the last touch to her visit to
Canada. At the civic banquet
in the Windsor Hotel, the Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".

The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song. The Queen
joined in the chorus.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

The Queen joined in the chorus
of the song. The Queen
asked for the song "Alouette".
The great hall shook with sound
as the thousands of guests
sang the song.

GAZETTE, MONTREAL, TUESDAY, MAY 23, 1939.

CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE OFFICERS



K. H. OLIVE, centre, re-elected president, J. B. WEIR, left re-elected vice-president, and JOHN FREEMAN, elected treasurer, of the Canadian Commodity Exchange Inc.

different methods should, given good faith, be no bar to their cooperation—though, of course, it may make such cooperation more difficult to arrange. The negotiations which may be expected to follow these visits will aim at promoting the freest practicable exchange of goods and services. If, however, this is achieved, important as it is, it will be only a negative gain. The economic leaders among countries which have the common interest in view have still to seek more positive forms of cooperation, which would enable them to use their resources in joint efforts to promote the welfare of their people and of the rest of the world.

THrees

It is impossible to read without alarm and misgiving accounts of the new Army drill, of which a demonstration has been given by some luckless fellows from the 2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards. Everybody knows, of course, that a modern army must move with the times, and the people of England are by now inured to the idea of infantry who don't march and cavalry who don't ride bowling smartly about the place in a lot of strongboxes on wheels. That is progress. Britain must keep abreast of it, even if this means (as it now does) putting her defenders into a uniform which makes them look like rather effeminate divers who have left their helmets at home.

But Thursday's demonstration produced two innovations which strike at the very roots of our proudest military traditions and which appear to have little justification of the grounds of expediency. "THrees" have superseded "fours." After next month no Englishman will ever again be called upon (except, perhaps, when reconstructing on the tattoo-ground the quaint conventions of the past) to form fours. This graceful and soldierly evolution is to vanish from the drill-book. No longer will the raw recruit thrill to the sergeant's martial (though faintly Chinese) ejaculation of "Wan Wan-lu!" No longer, seemingly, will it matter a rap whether he is an odd or an even number. All he does is to fall in, a member of one of three sections in one of three platoons in one of three companies, the whole body arranged in three rows. It no longer emulates the chorus of a musical comedy, whose members pop engagingly out from behind each other on the slightest provocation; the model now is the chorus of an oratorio, which has a staid, static pattern and the minimum of fun. Moreover—and this is a point which was arousing grave suspicions in clubland yesterday—on falling in a man gauges his distance from his neighbour by (of all things) raising and extending his arm with the fist clenched.

As if this was not enough, the new regulations are extremely unsatisfactory in the matter of fixing and unfixing bayonets. Ever since any decent regiment can remember, both these operations have been conducted with eyes studiously averted, in the one case from the rifle to which the bayonet is being fixed, in the other from the scabbard to which it is being returned. This practice was in every way desirable. It was dignified. It maintained vigilance, which will now be relaxed all along the line while we peer downwards, exposing ourselves to a surprise attack. And it infused a pleasing element of uncertainty into the dull routine of the parade-ground, for there was always a chance that someone would stick his bayonet into himself instead of into his scabbard. All this has now been quite unnecessarily changed. It is true that three is a lucky number and that the British Army—if its detractors are right—will need all the luck it can get. But few will feel happy about the transition from fours to threes. Even our foes will have less glory to gain from a victory in the field. The dusky warrior whom KIPLING apostrophized—

An 'ere's to you, Fuzzy-Wuzzy; with your 'nyrick 'ead of 'air—
You big black boundin' beggar—for you broke a British square!
—would hardly have got the same kudos for breaking a triangle.

SAYINGS OF JOY

THU

TO

Sir,
opinio
expres
knowl
this m
self,
victim
He
real n
instinc
knows
only
rightly
counte
charac
We h
dificu
away
Wh
fices r
not pl
The b
weapo
serve
at all
most
have s
or the
—den
bullied
a parti
proud
it on
that a
reason

7, 8

HE

TO

Sir,
versat
knowl
Germ
rema
situat
later
Engli
a reco
many,
to pla
other
Europ
It is
far fr
Germ
don't
other
for M
we kn
we put
road
Nov
be rig
at jou

Shy

G

Sir,
article
Decem
Germ
article
ruler w

21, 1

Because of a heavy afternoon rain, the wedding ceremony was postponed until tomorrow. The bride and groom will be married at 11 o'clock tomorrow morning. The ceremony will be held at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Walker, 1111 St. James Street. The bride is Miss Margaret Walker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Walker. The groom is Mr. David Walker, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Walker. The wedding will be a private affair. The bride is wearing a white gown with a long train. The groom is wearing a dark suit. The ceremony will be performed by the Rev. J. H. Walker. The reception will be held at the home of the bride's parents. The bride and groom will be accompanied by their parents and other relatives. The wedding will be a most successful one.

SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1939

R R R

NINE

Recent Engagement



—Photo by Harold Brown

Social And Personal—

By HEATHER BLACK

at a tea on Thursday in honour of

Miss Wila Margee and Capt. David Walker. The Black Watch, whose engagement was announced recently. Miss Margee is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allan A. Margee of Montreal. Capt. Walker is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Gies Walker. Over 100 guests were present at the tea.

Night Operations Main Training For 12th Brigade

St. Bruno Camp Area To Be Scene Of Tests Of Co-Operation Of Infantry And Artillery

By DOUGLAS C. CAMPBELL

All-night tactical schemes — war games — with the troops bivouacing, between the time the advanced guard has first established serious contact with the "enemy" and the time it gets light enough to develop the main attack, will dominate Militia training camp at St. Bruno all next week, and for the succeeding fortnight, as other infantry brigades follow the 12th.

Another factor will be the first local co-operation between Artillery and Infantry in an advanced guard scheme, wherein a section of Gunners will demonstrate how they would support the Infantry in breaking up opposition too strong for the latter, and allowing the main body the necessary freedom of action and freedom from delay.

Advance parties from the Victoria Rifles, the two battalions of Black Watch, and the Royal Montreal Regiment, left early this morning, to get things ready for their main bodies which will embus tomorrow afternoon, not to return before next Saturday.

The Commanding officer of the 12th Brigade, Col G. V. Whitehead, with his staff, also moved off this morning, to be certain that everything is in readiness to accommodate the balance of his men, tomorrow, as well as to complete training schedules in collaboration with the camp commandant, the District Officer Commanding, Brigadier F. Logie Armstrong. The D. O. C. will be accompanied by the major portion of his staff, Military Headquarters being moved bodily from 1254 Bishop Street to St. Bruno for the next three weeks, though a nucleus will be left in town.

Over Strength

The advance parties will take the baggage and stores with them, and, on arrival, will immediately set to work erecting the bell tents as living quarters, the marquees which will be used for messing, or in the event of inclement weather, for lectures. Cooking and sanitary arrangements are in the hands of special details.

The battalions will exceed their authorized summer training strength, so well has commerce and industry co-operated in letting men away from work, even to the point of paying salaries. The Highlanders—the regiment being commanded by Col. K. G. Blackader, the 13th Battalion by Lieut.-Col. P. P. Hutchison, and the 42nd by Lieut.-Col. I. L. Ibbotson—will number about 500 all ranks; the Victoria Rifles, under Lieut.-Col. F. de R. Rolland, about 200, and the Royal Montreal Regiment, about 175, under Lieut.-Col. J. E. Slessor.

This being the modern day and age, all tactical exercises away from the camp area will see the troops carried in motor transport, cutting the time in covering a given distance.

Night Manoeuvres

When the first night show comes off on Tuesday, the vanguard will move off in trucks, followed, at an appropriate distance, by the main guard, and, then, further back, the main body. To ensure perfect contact, as well as perfect safety and cohesion, all moves are made from

one point to another, usually one cross-road to the next, there being no breasting through directly, at high speed. Moving by jumps, this way, they travel nearly as fast, but especially in an enemy country, or with the whereabouts of the enemy being unknown, there is little or no possibility of trouble developing along the line of "march." Motorcycles are responsible for maintaining contact between the various convoys and also for patrolling the road.

The vanguard will come to the spot where they are eventually held up, by a force they cannot dislodge. Word will be sent back to the main guard telling of the situation, and the advanced guard commander will hurry forward in his car to size up the plans which have been made, make additional ones and give his orders accordingly.

The enemy strength being too much for the main guard to tackle alone, the commander will have to notify the commander of the main body that they will have to fight, what has happened, and what is expected to happen.

The C.O., in turn, will race ahead in his car, accompanied by his lesser commanders and the machine gun officer, from the R.M.R. on reconnaissance, to determine what steps he will take.

The General Plan

All points will be considered the general situation, the ground, methods of approach, sites for the Vickers guns, and then the general

plan is evolved. The troops, down in the past, and his section leaders go forward in turn in the best strategic point to determine the best method of carrying out the task allotted to them.

The troops bivouac for the night ready for a start early in the morning in their task of dislodging the enemy reforming on the road, re-embussing and continuing along the road—in this case back to the camp, and break fast.

Each of two succeeding nights a different battalion will carry out this scheme on substantially the same lines, there being no brigade exercises on the syllabus this year though it is hoped that in the future, sufficient transport and sufficient ground free from growing crops will be available, to allow all to combine.

With The Gunners

The evening the Artillery go out the scheme will of necessity, be a somewhat curtailed one more in the nature of a demonstration in daylight as to how the Gunners co-operate with small formations in the attack.

Moving out from the city toward by their trucks, on rubber-shod wheels the 18-pounders will show how they deal with obstacles such as machine-gun emplacements something a shade too formidable for Infantry weapons to fight down.

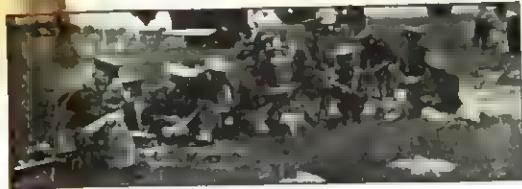
Modern Infantry besides rifles Bren and Vickers guns, is equipped with two types of light howitzers both patterned on the war-time Stokes gun, one about that three-inch size, and the other a more portable one, smaller.

Being smooth-bored muzzle-loaders, they are, of necessity lacking in both the range and accuracy of rifled artillery weapons with their ability to drop half a dozen pounds of high explosives in a steel shell-case the better part of 10,000 yards, four or five times the distance a bullet can carry.

The guns will, of course, use no ammunition, but will go through all the motions of showing the foot soldiers the speed with which word is signalled back from the forward Artillery officer to his commander with the guns and the speed with which they can be brought to bear on the required target.

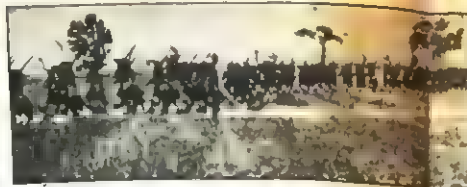
Mechanization, here, too, has made a great difference, as they can readily keep up with the speeding Infantry, with those pneumatic tires on gun and limber alike, high speeds being possible without damage either to road or to the delicate instruments and mechanism of the gun.

Au mont Saint-Bruno, nos miliciens passent trois semaines d'entraînement



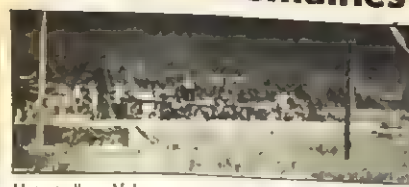
On charge de cartouches les ceintures des mitrailleurs.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Le défilé des Black Watch au costume si typiquement écossais.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Huit mitrailleuses Vickers qui, en temps opportun, peuvent semer la mort.

(Photo la "Patrie")



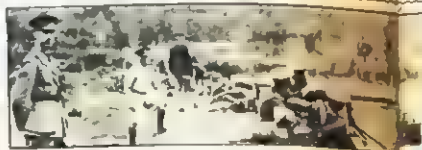
Le rêve de plusieurs jeunes: tirer du fusil mitrailleur.

(Photo la "Patrie")



L'eau est courante, mais elle est froide.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Nos miliciens se familiarisent avec le tir à la mitrailleuse.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Rien ne vaut une douche froide après un chaud exercice.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Les cornemuses pratiquant dans les heures de loisir.

(Photo la "Patrie")



L'heure de la soupe, tout le monde est au poste.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Dans le décor pittoresque du mont Saint-Bruno, la mitrailleuse crache le feu.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Après la dinée, une sieste, à l'ombre.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Le premier officier, le major Campbell, toujours souriant.

(Photo la "Patrie")

À TRAVERS L'ACTUALITÉ



Tout y est, même les masques à gaz.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Les gars du régiment. Au lavabo commun, plâtré sur celui du prisonnier.

(Photo la "Patrie")



Vue générale du camp militaire de Saint-Bruno où les soldats de Montréal (régiment militaire no 4) passent trois semaines d'entraînement.

(Photo la "Patrie")



En ligne pour toucher la solde réglementaire.

(Photo la "Patrie")

THE ARMY MANOEUVRES BY DAY



HOTTER'N H—was the weather. So when a platoon of The Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, in camp at Mount Bruno, were detailed to dig trenches some of them discarded their kilts.

*Air
Conditioned
with
mesh*

For Summer
Smartness
SELBY SHOES



\$6.50

Other
Models
\$8.50
and
\$11.50

They're Air-Conditioned
Style Conditioned
Comfort Conditioned
These breezy, light-step-
ping Selby shoes.
All White and
Patent leather trim,
White and Tan trim.

SELBY SHOE SHOP

1008 St. Catherine St. W.

Gen. S. Selby

Lancaster 8055



CLEANLINESS comes before breakfast in military circles and here are men of the Victoria Rifles looking happy about it.

AND BY NIGHT



AT TOP awaiting the word to "Up and at 'Em". The troops in the upper picture have advanced as far as possible unobserved. In the lower picture they are advancing at the double towards the enemy, the culmination of all their all-night manoeuvres.



MANOEUVRES AFTER DARK are part of modern militia training. Troops are moved from camp to manoeuvre ground by truck—a de luxe sort of war compared with that of a generation ago.

AT LEFT the lonesome sentry. Being alone in No. Man's Land is a spooky business but the bayoneted rifle in his hands gives some comfort at least.

Speed By Guns Going Into Action Demonstrated

All Ranks At Military Camp
At Bruno Watch Battery
Ranging On Target

By DOUGLAS C. CAMPBELL

THE fast increasing tempo of modern soldiery on their way to war, or even on their way to merely playing at it, has been much in evidence during the past week at Mount Bruno Camp, where the 12th Infantry Brigade has been transported here, there, and everywhere, by truck, but it was never more so than in the demonstration given by the 7th Field Brigade, Royal Canadian Artillery, showing the methods by which the unit must back up the foot soldiers when the latter run into trouble.

At 3:30 p.m. in the city Major J. M. Anderson, the battery commander, gave the command "Mount" an hour later he and his men were in the camp area, the better part of an hour was spent in their demonstration, or preparing for it, and the battery headed into the sun setting behind Mount Royal, to be back on that same asphalted floor of the Craig street drill hall by 9:45.

The command, "Mount" was only euphony, or tradition for the gunners as they were spurs and barely remembers what a home looks like, so the battery personnel climbed into the 1,500-pound "poodle-jumper" trucks towing the guns, the officers climbed into their cars and the whole moved off along Craig street to the bridge.

No Tired Horses
These actual trucks belonged to the Royal Canadian Regiment, an infantry regiment, but similar trucks are in use by the Royal Canadian Artillery. They are the general purpose trucks of the Army, each carrying a similar formation, having one but in the absence of the battery, the trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

As soon as the 12th and the 7th Field Brigades were established, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

As the two other groups were working, up came the guns, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

There it was a command "Fire" and the guns were fired. The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.



Geo. Shea Named Police Chairman

Announcement was received today of the appointment of George A. Shea, of Montreal, as chairman of the Police Association of the International Association of Police Officers.

George A. Shea, who was born in Toronto, started his career as a police officer in 1906 and worked for the Transportation Department of the Grand Trunk Railway for many years.

As soon as the 12th and the 7th Field Brigades were established, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

As the two other groups were working, up came the guns, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

There it was a command "Fire" and the guns were fired. The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

Push Work On Boulevard To Verdun

When paving is completed, Butler Street will provide a short cut for traffic from Wellington Street to Alexander Avenue.

As soon as the 12th and the 7th Field Brigades were established, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

As the two other groups were working, up came the guns, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

There it was a command "Fire" and the guns were fired. The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

Visit Boomed Photo Business

The photographer who has been taking pictures of the 12th Infantry Brigade at Mount Bruno Camp, has been taking pictures of the 12th Infantry Brigade at Mount Bruno Camp.

As soon as the 12th and the 7th Field Brigades were established, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

As the two other groups were working, up came the guns, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

There it was a command "Fire" and the guns were fired. The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

Logachetiere St. Bridge Demolished

The present situation calls for a long delay for Logachetiere Street, which has been closed since the bridge was demolished.

As soon as the 12th and the 7th Field Brigades were established, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

As the two other groups were working, up came the guns, the trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

There it was a command "Fire" and the guns were fired. The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

The trucks were used to carry the guns and the battery personnel. The trucks are used to carry the guns and the battery personnel.

Heavy Imports of Corn From South Africa Aid Trade Balance

Port of Montreal Will Gain
In Labor and Wages—
1,500,000 Bushels Under Contract

CANADA is importing about 1,500,000 bushels of corn from South Africa in the next future, because the Union after a drought year is once more an export base.

Canada likes the South African corn for its dryness, and quantities generally required by those who buy it and process it make it a much better corn than such competitors as United States and Argentina supply.

Of a recent visit to the fact that South Africa has been able to export more corn than any other country in the world, it is not surprising that the South African corn is so popular in Canada.

The Corn Law is a trade here to bring a part of the corn to the port of Montreal. The second, Elder Dempster ship to bring some will be the Calgary.

Then three other ships are also being loaded. The main one is the Dutch ship, the two others are the British ship, the two others are the British ship, the two others are the British ship.

Local Aspects
In 1938, Canada's corn crop was about 1,500,000 bushels. The port of Montreal is one of the main ports for the export of corn.

IN QUEBEC
Hotel Saint Louis
A hotel of distinction
4000 - 4100 - 4200 - 4300 - 4400 - 4500 - 4600 - 4700 - 4800 - 4900 - 5000 - 5100 - 5200 - 5300 - 5400 - 5500 - 5600 - 5700 - 5800 - 5900 - 6000 - 6100 - 6200 - 6300 - 6400 - 6500 - 6600 - 6700 - 6800 - 6900 - 7000 - 7100 - 7200 - 7300 - 7400 - 7500 - 7600 - 7700 - 7800 - 7900 - 8000 - 8100 - 8200 - 8300 - 8400 - 8500 - 8600 - 8700 - 8800 - 8900 - 9000 - 9100 - 9200 - 9300 - 9400 - 9500 - 9600 - 9700 - 9800 - 9900 - 10000 - 10100 - 10200 - 10300 - 10400 - 10500 - 10600 - 10700 - 10800 - 10900 - 11000 - 11100 - 11200 - 11300 - 11400 - 11500 - 11600 - 11700 - 11800 - 11900 - 12000 - 12100 - 12200 - 12300 - 12400 - 12500 - 12600 - 12700 - 12800 - 12900 - 13000 - 13100 - 13200 - 13300 - 13400 - 13500 - 13600 - 13700 - 13800 - 13900 - 14000 - 14100 - 14200 - 14300 - 14400 - 14500 - 14600 - 14700 - 14800 - 14900 - 15000 - 15100 - 15200 - 15300 - 15400 - 15500 - 15600 - 15700 - 15800 - 15900 - 16000 - 16100 - 16200 - 16300 - 16400 - 16500 - 16600 - 16700 - 16800 - 16900 - 17000 - 17100 - 17200 - 17300 - 17400 - 17500 - 17600 - 17700 - 17800 - 17900 - 18000 - 18100 - 18200 - 18300 - 18400 - 18500 - 18600 - 18700 - 18800 - 18900 - 19000 - 19100 - 19200 - 19300 - 19400 - 19500 - 19600 - 19700 - 19800 - 19900 - 20000 - 20100 - 20200 - 20300 - 20400 - 20500 - 20600 - 20700 - 20800 - 20900 - 21000 - 21100 - 21200 - 21300 - 21400 - 21500 - 21600 - 21700 - 21800 - 21900 - 22000 - 22100 - 22200 - 22300 - 22400 - 22500 - 22600 - 22700 - 22800 - 22900 - 23000 - 23100 - 23200 - 23300 - 23400 - 23500 - 23600 - 23700 - 23800 - 23900 - 24000 - 24100 - 24200 - 24300 - 24400 - 24500 - 24600 - 24700 - 24800 - 24900 - 25000 - 25100 - 25200 - 25300 - 25400 - 25500 - 25600 - 25700 - 25800 - 25900 - 26000 - 26100 - 26200 - 26300 - 26400 - 26500 - 26600 - 26700 - 26800 - 26900 - 27000 - 27100 - 27200 - 27300 - 27400 - 27500 - 27600 - 27700 - 27800 - 27900 - 28000 - 28100 - 28200 - 28300 - 28400 - 28500 - 28600 - 28700 - 28800 - 28900 - 29000 - 29100 - 29200 - 29300 - 29400 - 29500 - 29600 - 29700 - 29800 - 29900 - 30000 - 30100 - 30200 - 30300 - 30400 - 30500 - 30600 - 30700 - 30800 - 30900 - 31000 - 31100 - 31200 - 31300 - 31400 - 31500 - 31600 - 31700 - 31800 - 31900 - 32000 - 32100 - 32200 - 32300 - 32400 - 32500 - 32600 - 32700 - 32800 - 32900 - 33000 - 33100 - 33200 - 33300 - 33400 - 33500 - 33600 - 33700 - 33800 - 33900 - 34000 - 34100 - 34200 - 34300 - 34400 - 34500 - 34600 - 34700 - 34800 - 34900 - 35000 - 35100 - 35200 - 35300 - 35400 - 35500 - 35600 - 35700 - 35800 - 35900 - 36000 - 36100 - 36200 - 36300 - 36400 - 36500 - 36600 - 36700 - 36800 - 36900 - 37000 - 37100 - 37200 - 37300 - 37400 - 37500 - 37600 - 37700 - 37800 - 37900 - 38000 - 38100 - 38200 - 38300 - 38400 - 38500 - 38600 - 38700 - 38800 - 38900 - 39000 - 39100 - 39200 - 39300 - 39400 - 39500 - 39600 - 39700 - 39800 - 39900 - 40000 - 40100 - 40200 - 40300 - 40400 - 40500 - 40600 - 40700 - 40800 - 40900 - 41000 - 41100 - 41200 - 41300 - 41400 - 41500 - 41600 - 41700 - 41800 - 41900 - 42000 - 42100 - 42200 - 42300 - 42400 - 42500 - 42600 - 42700 - 42800 - 42900 - 43000 - 43100 - 43200 - 43300 - 43400 - 43500 - 43600 - 43700 - 43800 - 43900 - 44000 - 44100 - 44200 - 44300 - 44400 - 44500 - 44600 - 44700 - 44800 - 44900 - 45000 - 45100 - 45200 - 45300 - 45400 - 45500 - 45600 - 45700 - 45800 - 45900 - 46000 - 46100 - 46200 - 46300 - 46400 - 46500 - 46600 - 46700 - 46800 - 46900 - 47000 - 47100 - 47200 - 47300 - 47400 - 47500 - 47600 - 47700 - 47800 - 47900 - 48000 - 48100 - 48200 - 48300 - 48400 - 48500 - 48600 - 48700 - 48800 - 48900 - 49000 - 49100 - 49200 - 49300 - 49400 - 49500 - 49600 - 49700 - 49800 - 49900 - 50000 - 50100 - 50200 - 50300 - 50400 - 50500 - 50600 - 50700 - 50800 - 50900 - 51000 - 51100 - 51200 - 51300 - 51400 - 51500 - 51600 - 51700 - 51800 - 51900 - 52000 - 52100 - 52200 - 52300 - 52400 - 52500 - 52600 - 52700 - 52800 - 52900 - 53000 - 53100 - 53200 - 53300 - 53400 - 53500 - 53600 - 53700 - 53800 - 53900 - 54000 - 54100 - 54200 - 54300 - 54400 - 54500 - 54600 - 54700 - 54800 - 54900 - 55000 - 55100 - 55200 - 55300 - 55400 - 55500 - 55600 - 55700 - 55800 - 55900 - 56000 - 56100 - 56200 - 56300 - 56400 - 56500 - 56600 - 56700 - 56800 - 56900 - 57000 - 57100 - 57200 - 57300 - 57400 - 57500 - 57600 - 57700 - 57800 - 57900 - 58000 - 58100 - 58200 - 58300 - 58400 - 58500 - 58600 - 58700 - 58800 - 58900 - 59000 - 59100 - 59200 - 59300 - 59400 - 59500 - 59600 - 59700 - 59800 - 59900 - 60000 - 60100 - 60200 - 60300 - 60400 - 60500 - 60600 - 60700 - 60800 - 60900 - 61000 - 61100 - 61200 - 61300 - 61400 - 61500 - 61600 - 61700 - 61800 - 61900 - 62000 - 62100 - 62200 - 62300 - 62400 - 62500 - 62600 - 62700 - 62800 - 62900 - 63000 - 63100 - 63200 - 63300 - 63400 - 63500 - 63600 - 63700 - 63800 - 63900 - 64000 - 64100 - 64200 - 64300 - 64400 - 64500 - 64600 - 64700 - 64800 - 64900 - 65000 - 65100 - 65200 - 65300 - 65400 - 65500 - 65600 - 65700 - 65800 - 65900 - 66000 - 66100 - 66200 - 66300 - 66400 - 66500 - 66600 - 66700 - 66800 - 66900 - 67000 - 67100 - 67200 - 67300 - 67400 - 67500 - 67600 - 67700 - 67800 - 67900 - 68000 - 68100 - 68200 - 68300 - 68400 - 68500 - 68600 - 68700 - 68800 - 68900 - 69000 - 69100 - 69200 - 69300 - 69400 - 69500 - 69600 - 69700 - 69800 - 69900 - 70000 - 70100 - 70200 - 70300 - 70400 - 70500 - 70600 - 70700 - 70800 - 70900 - 71000 - 71100 - 71200 - 71300 - 71400 - 71500 - 71600 - 71700 - 71800 - 71900 - 72000 - 72100 - 72200 - 72300 - 72400 - 72500 - 72600 - 72700 - 72800 - 72900 - 73000 - 73100 - 73200 - 73300 - 73400 - 73500 - 73600 - 73700 - 73800 - 73900 - 74000 - 74100 - 74200 - 74300 - 74400 - 74500 - 74600 - 74700 - 74800 - 74900 - 75000 - 75100 - 75200 - 75300 - 75400 - 75500 - 75600 - 75700 - 75800 - 75900 - 76000 - 76100 - 76200 - 76300 - 76400 - 76500 - 76600 - 76700 - 76800 - 76900 - 77000 - 77100 - 77200 - 77300 - 77400 - 77500 - 77600 - 77700 - 77800 - 77900 - 78000 - 78100 - 78200 - 78300 - 78400 - 78500 - 78600 - 78700 - 78800 - 78900 - 79000 - 79100 - 79200 - 79300 - 79400 - 79500 - 79600 - 79700 - 79800 - 79900 - 80000 - 80100 - 80200 - 80300 - 80400 - 80500 - 80600 - 80700 - 80800 - 80900 - 81000 - 81100 - 81200 - 81300 - 81400 - 81500 - 81600 - 81700 - 81800 - 81900 - 82000 - 82100 - 82200 - 82300 - 82400 - 82500 - 82600 - 82700 - 82800 - 82900 - 83000 - 83100 - 83200 - 83300 - 83400 - 83500 - 83600 - 83700 - 83800 - 83900 - 84000 - 84100 - 84200 - 84300 - 84400 - 84500 - 84600 - 84700 - 84800 - 84900 - 85000 - 85100 - 85200 - 85300 - 85400 - 85500 - 85600 - 85700 - 85800 - 85900 - 86000 - 86100 - 86200 - 86300 - 86400 - 86500 - 86600 - 86700 - 86800 - 86900 - 87000 - 87100 - 87200 - 87300 - 87400 - 87500 - 87600 - 87700 - 87800 - 87900 - 88000 - 88100 - 88200 - 88300 - 88400 - 88500 - 88600 - 88700 - 88800 - 88900 - 89000 - 89100 - 89200 - 89300 - 89400 - 89500 - 89600 - 89700 - 89800 - 89900 - 90000 - 90100 - 90200 - 90300 - 90400 - 90500 - 90600 - 90700 - 90800 - 90900 - 91000 - 91100 - 91200 - 91300 - 91400 - 91500 - 91600 - 91700 - 91800 - 91900 - 92000 - 92100 - 92200 - 92300 - 92400 - 92500 - 92600 - 92700 - 92800 - 92900 - 93000 - 93100 - 93200 - 93300 - 93400 - 93500 - 93600 - 93700 - 93800 - 93900 - 94000 - 94100 - 94200 - 94300 - 94400 - 94500 - 94600 - 94700 - 94800 - 94900 - 95000 - 95100 - 95200 - 95300 - 95400 - 95500 - 95600 - 95700 - 95800 - 95900 - 96000 - 96100 - 96200 - 96300 - 96400 - 96500 - 96600 - 96700 - 96800 - 96900 - 97000 - 97100 - 97200 - 97300 - 97400 - 97500 - 97600 - 97700 - 97800 - 97900 - 98000 - 98100 - 98200 - 98300 - 98400 - 98500 - 98600 - 98700 - 98800 - 98900 - 99000 - 99100 - 99200 - 99300 - 99400 - 99500 - 99600 - 99700 - 99800 - 99900 - 100000 - 100100 - 100200 - 100300 - 100400 - 100500 - 100600 - 100700 - 100800 - 100900 - 101000 - 101100 - 101200 - 101300 - 101400 - 101500 - 101600 - 101700 - 101800 - 101900 - 102000 - 102100 - 102200 - 102300 - 102400 - 102500 - 102600 - 102700 - 102800 - 102900 - 103000 - 103100 - 103200 - 103300 - 103400 - 103500 - 103600 - 103700 - 103800 - 103900 - 104000 - 104100 - 104200 - 104300 - 104400 - 104500 - 104600 - 104700 - 104800 - 104900 - 105000 - 105100 - 105200 - 105300 - 105400 - 105500 - 105600 - 105700 - 105800 - 105900 - 106000 - 106100 - 106200 - 106300 - 106400 - 106500 - 106600 - 106700 - 106800 - 106900 - 107000 - 107100 - 107200 - 107300 - 107400 - 107500 - 107600 - 107700 - 107800 - 107900 - 108000 - 108100 - 108200 - 108300 - 108400 - 108500 - 108600 - 108700 - 108800 - 108900 - 109000 - 109100 - 109200 - 109300 - 109400 - 109500 - 109600 - 109700 - 109800 - 109900 - 110000 - 110100 - 110200 - 110300 - 110400 - 110500 - 110600 - 110700 - 110800 - 110

Section
Vol. LXI, No. 148

Youth Scheme Approved By Provinces

Quebec Only One to Hold Back Support

OTTAWA, June 23 (CP) - Three-year youth training agreements with eight provinces were approved yesterday by the Dominion government and forwarded to the provincial governments for their signatures. The agreements, which are estimated to cost \$100 million, are the first of their kind in Canada. They will provide for the training of 100,000 young men and women in various trades and occupations over the next three years.

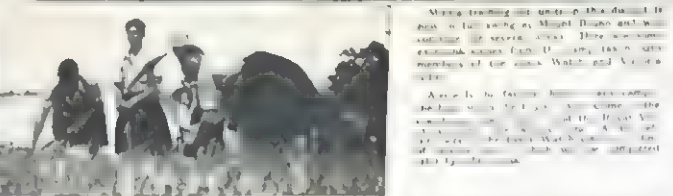
The agreements have been approved by the federal cabinet and are now being sent to the provincial governments for their signatures. The agreements are being made with the provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island. The agreements provide for the training of young men and women in various trades and occupations over the next three years. The training will be provided by the federal government and the provincial governments. The agreements are being made on a cost-sharing basis. The federal government will contribute 50 per cent of the cost of the training, and the provincial governments will contribute the other 50 per cent.

The agreements are being made in response to a request from the provinces. The provinces have asked the federal government to provide training for young men and women in various trades and occupations. The federal government has agreed to do so. The agreements are being made on a cost-sharing basis. The federal government will contribute 50 per cent of the cost of the training, and the provincial governments will contribute the other 50 per cent.

War Games In "Tented City"



After a brief bit of exercise the troops in the tents, which are now outdoor showers, are highly refreshed.



Here's the "community wash" where soldiers are given the best of care.

Bren Gun Seen In Action

Units at Mount Bruno Camp Test New Weapon

MOUNT BRUNO CAMP, N.B. (CP) - The new Bren gun, which is being tested by the Canadian army, was seen in action yesterday at Mount Bruno camp. The gun is a light machine gun and is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army.

The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army.

The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army.

The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army. The gun is being tested by the Canadian army.

B.B.C. Plans Mimic Air Raid Broadcasts

The B.B.C. has announced that it will begin broadcasting simulated air raid warnings in the near future. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system.

The B.B.C. has announced that it will begin broadcasting simulated air raid warnings in the near future. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system.

The B.B.C. has announced that it will begin broadcasting simulated air raid warnings in the near future. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system.

The B.B.C. has announced that it will begin broadcasting simulated air raid warnings in the near future. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system.

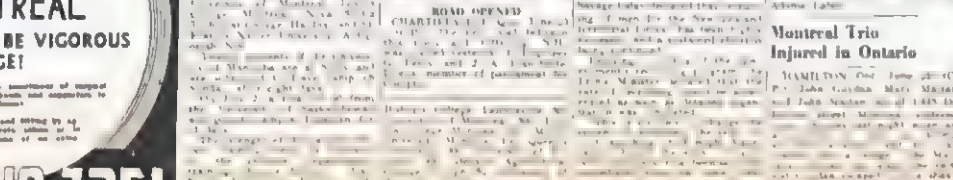
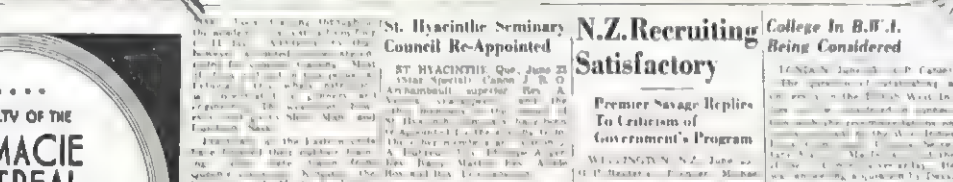
The B.B.C. has announced that it will begin broadcasting simulated air raid warnings in the near future. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system. The broadcasts will be made at random intervals and will be intended to test the effectiveness of the British civil defense system.

45th Anniversary Windsor to Attend Society Dinner At Hotel Tower

WINDSOR, June 23 (CP) - The Windsor 45th Anniversary Society will hold a dinner at the Hotel Tower on Saturday night. The dinner will be held in honor of the 45th anniversary of the Windsor 45th Anniversary Society. The dinner will be held in honor of the 45th anniversary of the Windsor 45th Anniversary Society.

The Windsor 45th Anniversary Society will hold a dinner at the Hotel Tower on Saturday night. The dinner will be held in honor of the 45th anniversary of the Windsor 45th Anniversary Society. The dinner will be held in honor of the 45th anniversary of the Windsor 45th Anniversary Society.

The Windsor 45th Anniversary Society will hold a dinner at the Hotel Tower on Saturday night. The dinner will be held in honor of the 45th anniversary of the Windsor 45th Anniversary Society. The dinner will be held in honor of the 45th anniversary of the Windsor 45th Anniversary Society.



MAVERICK CITY

TORONTO, June 23 (CP) - The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer.

The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer. The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer.

The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer. The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer.

The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer. The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer.

The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer. The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer.

The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer. The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer.

The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer. The Board of Police Commissioners yesterday agreed to award a recommendation to the Ontario Court of Appeal for the awarding of the King's Medal for Bravery to a Toronto police officer.

Canada Tire Co.

"CANADA'S LEADING TIRE DEALER"
720 St. Antoine St. MA. 9227
Corner of Craig Street

ALL THAT YOU CAN NEED UNDER ONE ROOF

Firestone TIRES

AS LOW AS \$5.95

FREE FREE

Puncture Repairs

Wheel Alignment

At 1.00 PER WEEK

Open Evenings Until 9 P.M.

LIBERAL ALLOWANCE ON USED TIRES

Unlimited Time for Sale from 1.50 Also Valuing

720 St. Antoine Car Craig MA. 9227

CANADA TIRE CO.

Firestone TIRES

Trusses
A SPECIALTY OF THE
PHARMACIE MONTREAL
WORKERS, BE VIGOROUS
AT ANY AGE!

We have a complete assortment of support and maintenance jobs, and apparatus to suit your particular needs.

Consultation and fitting by experts in private homes or at your own home of no extra cost.

MA. 7251

St. Hyacinthe Seminary Council Re-appointed

ST. HYACINTHE, Que., June 23 (CP) - The St. Hyacinthe Seminary Council, which was re-appointed yesterday, will meet on Saturday. The council is responsible for the administration of the seminary. The council is responsible for the administration of the seminary.

N.Z. Recruiting Satisfactory

WELLINGTON, N.Z., June 23 (CP) - The New Zealand government has announced that it is satisfied with the results of its recruiting campaign. The government has announced that it is satisfied with the results of its recruiting campaign. The government has announced that it is satisfied with the results of its recruiting campaign.

Montreal Trio Injured in Ontario

MONTREAL, June 23 (CP) - Three members of the Montreal Trio were injured in a car accident in Ontario. The accident occurred on Saturday. The accident occurred on Saturday. The accident occurred on Saturday.





Action in the open air builds young manhood. Summer maneuvers of Niagara camp.

This Soldier Business

A young Canadian joins the militia at \$15 a year and doesn't even get that. Why does he join? This article tells you

By JOSEPH LISTER RUTLEDGE

that very attitude. We tell ourselves that we are not sold on this soldier business, and practice looking down our noses even at our own militia. True we get a pleasant thrill as we watch the regiments on church parade, and we have to admit that, on occasions like the recent visit of Their Majesties, this same militia does fill a gap that otherwise might be difficult to fill with adequately decorative ceremonial. But that is about as far as the bulk of us are prepared to go. To our way of thinking it is just playing at soldiers. We do not, of course, adopt the same attitude toward the soldiers of other countries. It is an attitude reserved entirely for our own.

There are occasions when, with war clouds menacing, we come to a momentary feeling that something ought to

be done about this military business, and we become a bit more understanding and appreciative of the young fellow who wants to enlist. But in the main we are wholly lacking in enthusiasm and at the best, treat the whole matter with apathy.

The not unnatural result of this almost national attitude is that our governments, of whatever political stripe, are very much inclined to share our feeling, realizing that the militia have relatively few friends in Canada and may therefore be kicked around with impunity. Governments are peculiarly sensitive to shades of public feeling, and supersensitive when it becomes a matter of spending money. They expect a dollar spent to return with better than a dollar's worth of enthusiasm, and until recently they were certainly by no means sure that any wide number of people would grow enthusiastic over expenditures on military affairs.

The result is that what military establishment we have we have largely by the grace of men who have thought differently on this issue. They have thought so earnestly enough, and disinterestedly enough, to invest largely not only of their time, but also of their resources, in fostering security in an hour of need and beyond that, that it offers a social service of immeasurable value to the community. I have no case to make for the military attitude of mind, and no enthusiasm for militarism as such. But I do believe that we have been vastly wrong in our prevailing attitude toward the militia. Any enthusiasm that can make fifty thousand men, of all classes, give up the major part of their spare time, and some of their liberties, and work amazingly hard at no financial gain to themselves, must have a germ of greatness in it.

But just what is it that makes a man enlist in the militia and give up the bulk of his idle hours for a matter of three years or longer? That question was asked of many men—of staff officers and commanders of regiments, of young lieutenants, the bluish of their new-found authority still upon them, of hardened old sergeants who have gone back to re-enlist and to re-enlist again, of military police and of buck privates—and no one has the answer. On the face of it, it appears so obvious that a militiaman puts in much and gets very little in return. And if it were just a matter of the tangible things we in Canada do for our citizen soldiers, we would not have any problem to enquire about, for we would not have any militia. But as one grizzled old-timer remarked: "I guess you get

Continued on page 22

ous that it hardly needs stating; and that is that the militia is a for the arts of peace. War or sure to have, and here is an

interests the young men in the factors that play their part—a tradition of association with appeal of a uniform, the natural occasionally to burst into gay is wholly natural desire of the it permit of any form of club or y escape from the home. And no reasonable person can object a the form of regimental service, hey could be elaborated indefi- h and understandable enough, a man's time, and the force of ere the recruit not to find for ompensation for the time and i of the militia these intangibles

s and thousands of young men d in businesses that give them ydships. Home is a back hall lines that is a fertile breeder of bitterness and an antiaocial h homes come many men of the from modest homes, where the meet the demands of a growing seeds of bitterness born of the social desires. Recruits come, the street corner gang, noisy, ous and altogether self-assured, nes, shy, nonaggressive young- ompetitive business of living, here soldiering is in the blood and universities, stores and and must find an outlet for which their everyday life does

hem all alike and sets its mark e a man be employed, for most own, and cannot assume too and that the applicant shall be uniforms are few enough, and eager to fill them.

mark on them. If you doubt ling in, awkward, self-conscious, nt. See him a week or so after The rag has gone from young e be straight. There is a glitter diemty and importance in his rbinies with it the ability to ng subservient.

little if any conflict of interests The men are satisfied. Some ung a lance corporal, to wear a and to have just a little of an private. That is something he distance there is that lofty p. Let the officers have their at least the privates all know, run the regiment. But don't reason dignity or in his job, company, and there is no one of the regiment as the buck evres to go with a snap. Why or kids, or best girl looking on?

of Citizens

mark. It takes average men ledge and resourcefulness, a ability to use it wisely when it But most of all it helps a man

I who had the idea of donning i visiting some relief camps, to ty had on men. In one of them fellows busily shining buttons ids were gruff and reluctant to out. "We'd have a job if we said, a bit truculently. "We ses" form," the brigadier persisted. red. "Do you want to know o stand this and not get like with. Well, it's this way. We see, maybe twice a week, and ow. D'ya get what I mean? If he can maybe manage the rest

to instill character into a man, other things. They keep track e their jobs, the indefatigable on it gets to his officers, and ed after. In many regiments f on page 24



Above: Sports and merry-making during off hours have youthful appeal.

Below: 48th Highlanders of Canada Regimental Parade. Dominion nonpermanent militia forces total 50,000 men.

the handling of a regiment. One such regiment had a problem child, in the person of a corporal who wouldn't feel that camp was camp unless there was the occasional liquoring-up. Now liquor, which was once synonymous with soldiering, has ceased to be highly regarded, and this sort of chap was a bad influence. What to do about him? The obvious course was to ask him to turn in his uniform. But he was a good soldier, hating that one weakness, and besides he hadn't anywhere else to go. The colonel did some head scratching, and arrived at an idea. The corporal was given command of the military police, charged with rounding up rebellious soldiers. Never was a job taken more seriously. Never was a soberer

always unbound thinking, for it presupposed that a man can have only one enthusiasm, and that for his work. We know better than that. We know that any diversity of interest, any relaxation, any enthusiasm that can build into a man the high qualities of respect, obedience, responsibility, and can add to them the ability to mix with men and to assume responsibility when the need for it arises, is not a thing to be disregarded.

And more than that—men being what they are—when two nights a week can give them the courage and the qualities to face the balance of the week with self-respect and a high courage they have gained a great something. Anyone who can look substance at

THE DAY, I was met with a blazing sun beating down on unprotected necks, has dawned on a dreary turning the whole landscape into greyness. Sudden spurts of rain have turned the fields into an unending sea of mud. And I, Jones, lie prostrate in the mud, and his answer to the indignant question is to lie in this pass.

He is like an ardent golfer toiling in on the eighteenth, swearing by all that is holy that he is through with golf for good, even while his palm itches for the feel of a club. And so it goes. You can no more cure Private Jones than you can the ardent golfer. A week ago he would have been crawling back to camp tired and sore and hungry. Now he is hungry now, with an amazing hunger that comes from hours in the open air, but he is not sore and he is not tired—not to speak of

There is a bit of a glow in Private Jones, for all his sweating. Perhaps it comes from a sense of an amazing triumph that was not with him before. Perhaps it's because there are a lot of good fellows about, and he's one of them. Whatever it is, Private Jones loves it. He eats heartily, and feels like an Egyptian mummy, the cares of the everyday world left far behind. He isn't an insignificant man in a big machine. He's a soldier like the King, and the rest. It is in his blood.

He is a bit of a clown in Private Jones, for all his sweating. Perhaps it comes from a sense of an amazing triumph that was not with him before. Perhaps it's because there are a lot of good fellows about, and he's one of them. Whatever it is, Private Jones loves it. He eats heartily, and feels like an Egyptian mummy, the cares of the everyday world left far behind. He isn't an insignificant man in a big machine. He's a soldier like the King, and the rest. It is in his blood.

Why? Again it's Private Jones. He's got the idea in his head that there should be a war, the smart thing to do is to know something about soldiering, and if there were to be a war, camp is a safe place to go anyway. He is right. And he must be a better man thereby, or at least a more useful one. He has taken such a sharp about-face in a year or so ago, many an officer had to figure out the off-repeated question, "If I go to the front, will I lose my job?" That wasn't an idle fear either, for in a vastly different, more and more firms are giving bonuses to a firm too. So firm after firm are giving bonuses with pay to the men who want to go to the front. Now what is the meaning of that chance?

It has never been, even remotely, military minded. It has been times, it is true, when the patriotic fervor of the moment has led us into unaccustomed enthusiasms, stimulus once removed, we slip back into our old attitude of tolerant detachment in which all activities appear to us as a bit of harmless play. This country was born fighting and was cradled in action. It had an active militia as far back as the days of Frontenac, when the red, white and blue caps of the units of Quebec, Three Rivers and Montreal, and for years past, we have put all that behind us and become perhaps the least military of any of the nations that form our Empire.

But now, a bit inclined to take a measure of pride in the handling of a regiment. One such regiment had a problem child, in the person of a corporal who wouldn't feel that camp was camp unless there was the occasional liquoring-up. Now liquor, which was once synonymous with soldiering, has ceased to be highly regarded, and this sort of chap was a bad influence. What to do about him? The obvious course was to ask him to turn in his uniform. But he was a good soldier, hating that one weakness, and besides he hadn't anywhere else to go. The colonel did some head scratching, and arrived at an idea. The corporal was given command of the military police, charged with rounding up rebellious soldiers. Never was a job taken more seriously. Never was a soberer

Beverley Baxter's

LONDON LETTER

Britain Accepts Conscription

ON A RECENT Monday we gathered grimly for a week's struggle at Westminster. In the previous week the Government had introduced the Conscription Bill, to the sustained and furious opposition of the Socialists.

Chamberlain had been accused of going back on his pledges and leading Britain toward Totalitarianism. The Liberal Party split in two, Sir Archibald Sinclair taking half his colleagues to the lobby against the bill, while Lloyd George, with his son Gwilym and his daughter Megan, led the other half into the Government lobby.

The trade unions, which had been co-operating magnificently to make the volunteer system work, were deeply resentful.

"Why did you not consult us?" they demanded of the Prime Minister.

"Why did you not consult us?" asked the Socialist Party. "And why not us?" thundered the Liberals.

Chamberlain gave them only one answer. "I had no time," he said. "Besides, the Government must take the responsibility."

Taunts were flung at him across the floor of the House. Conscription was laid at the door of his fumbling foreign policy. It was, his critics said, the admission of his own political bankruptcy.

"Why don't you resign?" they shouted.

The debate raged for two days. At the finish Mr Chamberlain sent in Leslie Hore-Belisha to wind up for the Government. I looked at the youngish Secretary of State for War with a special interest that needs explaining.

Over fifteen years ago he was the editorial writer of the *Daily Express* when I was editor. It was only a part-time job for him as he was a Member of Parliament, but we used to talk by the hour and spend week-ends in the country to continue the talk.

He was unshakably and ambitiously, humorous and pensive. His command of English was fascinating, but he felt that his future was a dark one.

"I am a Liberal," he used to say, "and the Liberals will soon be extinct. Now if I had only joined the Tories . . . And he would grow pensive, while his eyes stared into the distance until they saw a doorway with No. 10 written on the plate.

Again and again, however, he would console himself with the recollection that his distinguished compatriot Benjamin Disraeli, did not become Prime Minister until he was sixty-four years of age.

All that was a long time ago. And now as a private Member of Parliament I was watching my former editorial writer rise to speak to a crowded House that was tense with excitement and conflicting passions.

And what a speech!

Disraeli had come back from the shades to inspire his racial disciple. His timing, his logic, his irony, his compelling force—even the Socialists forgot their anger in admiration for Belisha's performance.

One would say that it was magnificently prepared if it were not for Belisha's detestation of a rehearsed speech. At any rate the interruptions were not rehearsed, and Belisha dealt with each one mercilessly.

So the Military Training Bill was duly introduced, and Chamberlain announced that on the following week the second reading would be taken, which would permit discussion of various clauses together with amendments.

The Guillotine

THE Socialists prepared for the fray. They decided to put down endless amendments and resort to the obstructionist tactics of the old Irish Party. All-night sittings would be staged. There would be scenes, possibly

expulsions from the House. Every step of the bill would be fought relentlessly.

Calmly Chamberlain watched the enemy preparing for their offensive. Then he sprang his bombshell.

"The Government will announce a timetable," he said "which must be adhered to."

"The guillotine!" gasped the Opposition, and fairly exploded with indignation. So the detested Chamberlain dared to apply the guillotine which had been invented to prevent the little Irish Party from holding up business by obstructionist tactics! It was intolerable! The fellow was worse than Hitler.

The guillotine meant that, once we got over Monday's general debate and got down to details in general committee, discussion on certain amendments would have to be ended at a certain hour. The next batch of amendments would have to be dealt with just as remorselessly. And at midnight amendments could still be moved but no discussion on them would be permitted.

Thus on Monday we gathered for the full dress debate that was to open "guillotine week." Many of our hearts were sick at the prospect. With our new allies in Europe looking anxiously toward us—and our enemies as well—we were to be locked in an acrimonious five-day struggle in which all pretense of Parliamentary unity would be shattered like broken glass.



Wedgwood Benn . . . one of the most moving appeals I have ever heard.

Hore-Belisha . . . What a speech! Disraeli had come back to inspire his disciple.

"Democracy!" we muttered, and shrugged our shoulders. Were we seeing the death struggle of human freedom, the victim of its own lack of discipline? How could we hold our own with these dissensions against the centralized control of the totalitarian states?

Little Wedgwood Benn opened from the Socialist front bench. He was once a Liberal and a real success as Undersecretary for India. A marvellous Parliamentarian with an unequalled knowledge of procedure and a gift of swift and vivid language.

His speech would do much to set the temper of the debate. We wondered if he would begin all over again about the villainies of the Prime Minister. His supporters were ready for anything if the leadership were powerful enough.



A. Beverley Baxter, M.P.

Benn's Appeal

INSTEAD, Benn made one of the most moving appeals I have ever heard for the retention of the voluntary system of recruitment. He cited it as a glory of the British nation which no war and no enemy had been able to take from us permanently. His

impetuous eloquence and complete sincerity swept the House. Suddenly he turned about and indicated the benches just behind those occupied by the decimated Liberal Party.

"The Irish Party used to sit there," he cried. "There in that corner sat Willie Redmond, a rebel, who went out to the Great War, a middle-aged man, and died. There too was Tom Kettle, another rebel. He volunteered and died. He wrote a book about the War, and he put into it an inscription I have never forgotten:

*"Know that we fools now with the foolish dead,
Fought not for Flag, nor King, nor Emperor,
But for a dream, born in a herdman's shed
And for the secret scripture of the poor."*

"Yes, and Rupert Brooke's:

*"Now God be thanked Who has matched us with
this hour!"*

As he finished the words, he swung about and faced the Government benches with his hands outstretched. He had not looked at his notes at all. He had flung the words into the air as if he had lived with them and loved them through the years.

And it was at that moment that one of those incredible things happened which are completely unforeseen but seem to spring from the mists that rise from the Thames. Benn was citing the Australians as further proof of the superiority of volunteers over conscripts. He paused in his argument and there was an unconscious squaring of his shoulders.

"Well I remember the Anzacs at Suvla Bay," he said with a smile of remembrance of far-off things. "How they worked and made roads and piers, and how they fought! I shall never forget what my dear old general, now with God, said about them: 'They are magnificent fighting men, but you will never turn them into soldiers.'"

The whole House sat up. Accidently Benn had opened the floodgates of memory for us all. "The Anzacs," "My dear old general," "And how they fought!" This was the language of long ago which nearly all of us had spoken, and now it came back with the ring of a new familiarity.

"Shakespeare" Morrison rose from the Government front bench to reply to Wedgwood Benn. Four years ago this young-looking Scot with the wiry grey hair had been touted as the coming man. Then came his failure as Minister for Agriculture, and the all-conquering Scot was no longer the man of the future—hardly even a man with a past.

He had to follow a brilliant speech on Monday, but it wasn't "Shakespeare" Morrison the Minister we saw. It was ex-Captain Morrison of the R.F.A., who had fought through the War and been badly wounded but emerged with the Military Cross.

So Benn had quoted the volunteer Anzacs at Gallipoli. Well, he, Morrison, told about the conscripts who had fought like heroes in the great attack that had broken the Hindenburg line.

"Hear! Hear!" ejaculated Lloyd George. We had forgotten about him, but here was the little Welshman who had been the very architect of victory. His eyes were flashing with excitement. He, too, was living again the days when, as absolute master of Britain's fate, he had played out the grim game to the finish but with a heart that never once lost its courage.

Conclusion of London Letter on page 2

Continued from page 12

And while the actual prices went to the genuine Highlanders—\$134 as first

The tall-corn bagpipers hold aloft their drum de-

[illegible]

Our Flags Carried In New York



Canadian, British and American flags flutter side by side as the Canadian Legion Post goes by on Riverside Drive during the annual Memorial Day Parade. Approximately seventy-five thousand persons were in the line of march.

Camp Bruno

It is a source of great satisfaction to the units in the Montreal district that the new camp and ranges on the slopes of Mount Bruno have been sufficiently completed to permit summer training to be carried out. With the abandonment of the Pointe-aux-Trembles range the staff of MD 4 was confronted with the very difficult problem of finding a new location which would be suitable as a camp site as well as a rifle and machine gun range.

The present location would be considered practically ideal were it not for two drawbacks which are being overcome as rapidly as possible, i.e. water supply and clay subsoil. Two wells have been sunk and lines are being constructed for the water while a drainage system has been worked out which is not expected however, to be thoroughly satisfactory until next summer. The ranges are excellent and will undoubtedly be a great help to the efficiency of Montreal and adjacent units in years to come.

First to occupy the new camp was the 12th Infantry Brigade under Colonel Whitehead, consisting of the Victoria Rifles of Canada commanded by Lt.-Col. F.A. Rolland, the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, Col. K. G. Blackader commanding and of which the 13th and 4th Battalions are commanded by Lt.-Cols. P.P. Hutchison and R.R. Ibbetson respectively. The Royal Montreal Regiment which supplies the machine gun battalion to the Brigade was under

training was most responsive for peace time but in spite of the long hours and arduous work as well as the many annoyances bound to be connected with a new camp the men kept enthusiasm and spirit at a remarkably high level. As in the case of the 10th Brigade which succeeded the 12th in camp the basic principles of modern war were demonstrated as far as possible. D Company of the Royal Canadian Regiment has been temporarily transferred to the Camp and have been giving demonstrations as well as instruction in barbed wire erection, anti-gas drill and decontamination. The R.C.A.F. are flying regularly over the camp to give the men experience in defending themselves from aerial attack. Manoeuvres both day and night have been successfully carried out by both the 10th and 12th Brigades. The 10th Brigade under Col. Echenberg comprises the Sherbrooke Regiment (M.G.), Les Fusiliers de Sherbrooke and the Regiment de St-Hyacinthe. In camp at the same time were the Canadian Grenadier Guards under Major Pepler, as well as Number Six Field Ambulance, Lt.-Col. Elder and Number Nine, Lt.-Col. Ross. One of the things which has contributed to the success of the new camp is undoubtedly the excellence of the food and messing facilities generally.

The 10th Brigade were followed by the 11th Brigade consisting of the Les Fusiliers Mount Royal, Le Maisonneuve, Le Regiment de Joliette and le Regiment de Chateauguay. M.G. Brigade Col. E. Leclerc, M.M.

C.S.M. A. Richards

"D" Coy - 42 Bn
"Salute" Sept 9/36



Britain Calls Up 34,000 Militiamen To Begin Training

Big War Preparedness Parade To Be Reviewed By The King

By WALLACE CARROLL

United Press Staff Correspondent

London, July 1—Great Britain called its first batch of conscripts to the colors today under its new peace-time Compulsory Service Act.

Thirty-four thousand youths of 20 years, born as the echoes of the Great War died, were ordered to report for army training on July 15—the first peace-time conscripts in modern British history. They are among 200,000 20-year-olds who have passed their physical examinations. They will receive six months' training as militiamen. Others will be called later.

Calling of the Militiamen came as one evidence of the racing pace of British rearmament, the result of the European situation.

Kirke And Ironside

English Drill Sergeants Have Wings Clipped

London, July 1—(U.P.)—Britain's new peace time conscripts, ordered to report to the colors for six months' service, will do their bit in a de-luxe manner.

The ferocious drill sergeants familiar to recruits of the past have been ordered to treat the new "militiamen" with "special sympathy," and were warned: "Instructors must avoid parrot-like repetitions and must demonstrate that the instructor of the comic papers and films, who relies on rudeness, bullying and sarcasm, has no place in the army of today."

With the call to service militiamen will get their railroad fare and \$1 in advance in pay, to enable them to buy cigars, beer or a meal on their way to duty. Officers and non-commissioned officers will greet them at the point of arrival and guide them to barracks, where a three-course meal will await them.

With the normal recruit's kit, uniforms, tooth brush, hair and clothes brushes, shaving materials, sewing kit and so forth, the militiamen will receive for the first time in history a layout of off-duty clothes—a smart sports-like dark blue jacket, gray flannel trousers, gray shirt and black tie. Thus all militiamen will be dressed alike off duty and rich ones will have no advantage over poor ones, as regards clothes.

War Preparedness

Tomorrow King George, in his first big public engagement since his welcome-home reception, will review a parade of more than 25,000 men and women in a demonstration of war preparedness. Units of the Territorial Army, Ambulance Corps, air raid precautions organizations, and auxiliary bombing raid fire squads will take part.

Tomorrow night Prime Minister Chamberlain will broadcast radio an appeal to every citizen join civil defence preparations.

Next week the Government will begin distribution of 45,000 civil defense pamphlets, entitled "If War Should Come," instructing the population how to face raids and other dangers.

Nazis Launch

3 Seamen Die

W. HOWARD BATTEN *President and Managing Director*

R. A. BATTEN *Secretary Treasurer*

RAPID GRIP AND BATTEN LIMITED

384 VITRE STREET, WEST, MONTREAL

Telephone - MARQUETTE-9421



ARTISTS · COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
PHOTO-ENGRAVERS · ELECTROTYPERS
STEREOTYPERS · WAX ENGRAVERS

October 19th, 1939

Mr. S. Denman,
Director,
Stevenson & Scott Ltd.,
University Tower Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Dear Mr. Denman:

At your request I am putting in writing here the suggestion I made to you the other day with reference to my making record photographs personally for the Black Watch Regiment. I recall previously that the Regiment had had to gather such photographs as it required from outside sources where pictures had been taken for purposes other than making records for the Regiment.

Three years ago I attended a summer camp of Signal and Engineering Corp units to make record photographs for a group of western Canadian newspapers. The photographs showed all activities engaged in by both corps and also the type of training engaged in and so forth. While these photographs had been made for a newspaper file, they were so satisfactory that the Officer Commanding acquired a portfolio of the entire series to be included in the records of both units.

I mention this last because I want to establish in your mind the fact that I have had some experience in work of this nature. Knowing that your Regiment is engaged in certain work, such as guard duty on the Lachine Canal, it occurred to me that a series of photographs of such activities might be of interest. I am quite prepared to make such a series and if the pictures prove of interest, copies can be had for a nominal sum.

I trust you will present this before the proper authorities for me and let me have the reaction at your convenience.

very truly yours,

Ken W. F. Cooper

Please address correspondence to the
personal attention of the writer.

*For Officers of The Black Watch R.H.R. of Canada.
Montreal Que.*

Compliments of Ross V. McIntyre

The

*President of Brantford & District
Black Watch Ass. 1939*

National Revenue Review

In this Issue

EXCISE OFFENDERS CAUGHT BY CAMERA

SUCCESSFUL INITIAL FLIGHT OF CARIBOU

SUMMARY OF INWARD AND OUTWARD TOURIST TRAVEL

TRADE AND REVENUE TABLES, DEPARTMENTAL RULINGS,
STAFF NOTES AND CHANGES, LETTER BAG
NEWS AND COMMENT

Page 9

September, 1939

Vol. XII

No. 12

Issued by Authority of the Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa, Canada

"Brantford Express"
Brantford Ontario, Canada
July 10/1939

Black Watch Visit Is Occasion of Interest

Toronto Members Place Wreath on Brantford's War Memorial

Former members of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) the oldest unit President of the Toronto Branch, and others.

The program opened with two minutes' silence in honor of the memory of Pipe-Major T. G. Johnson, who passed away two weeks ago, and whose sterling qualities were lauded by Mr McIntyre.

Major Waterous expressed appreciation of his invitation and extended a cordial official welcome to the Toronto visitors.

TOASTS PROPOSED

After the toast to "The King," proposed by Mr McIntyre, Lieutenant-Colonel vanSomeren proposed the toast to "The Regiment." He spoke of his active interest in the regiment, and said he was proud to be a Honorary President of the Association. Colonel vanSomeren also praised the spirit of comradeship shown by the Toronto members and expressed confidence that such spirit would be shown at all times for the Black Watch had always played an important part and would do so again if called upon at any time.

The members enthusiastically cheered Colonel vanSomeren with the rousing strains of "For He's a

PUBLISHER DEAD.

LONDON, July 10—(CP)—Mr James Owen, 89, Devonshire publisher and former Deputy Chairman of Reuters News Agency, is dead. He formerly was Mayor of Exeter and Chairman of the Board of Press Association. He was knighted.

Rev J. S. M. tired President named as for 1939 by Sons of B. Mr. Her person to annually outstanding

THE BOX IS THE NAME, BUT OH WHAT DIFFERENCE IN THE SUDS

THE NEW 1940 RINSO has to be the grocer now Rinsos your

Rinso

BLACK WATCH ASSOCIATION

Dinner Dance



The Black Watch Association (Brantford Branch)

Headquarters: Queen's Barracks, Perth, Scotland



Friday, April 21st, 1939

Coronation Room Brant Hotel
 Brantford. ONT. CANADA

higher rates for various burglary and their coverages.

Asked for an explanation of the increase in burglaries and auto thefts, Mr. Dowling referred to the repeated requests by Chief of Police Harry Stanley for an increase to the police force so that the police could protect the citizens. Mr. Dowling questioned if it would not be advisable to increase the police force to have an increase in protection.

SEND GREETINGS TO QUEEN ELIZABETH

Local Black Watch Assn. Welcomes Its Colonel-in-Chief to Canada

The Brantford and District Black Watch Association, which at its annual banquet here a couple of weeks ago received a wire from Queen Elizabeth, this morning through its President, Ross B. McIntyre, O.M., sent a telegram of greeting to Her Majesty, who is Colonel-in-Chief of the Black Watch, to be delivered on arrival. The message read:

"The Brantford and District Branch of the Black Watch Association send loyal and dutiful greeting to their Colonel-in-Chief and welcome Their Majesties to the Dominion of Canada and to the City of Brantford."

CHURCHMAN DIES.

and (left) shaking hands with Col. K G Blackader M.C., officer commanding the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada at the Jean Talon Station, following the arrival of the royal train.

MEMBERS OF BLACK WATCH AT TORONTO

**Sir William Mulock Was
Speaker at Function on
Saturday Night**

Members of Brantford and District Branch, Black Watch Association, and their ladies, were guests of the Toronto Branch at a ladies' night celebration at the Toronto Branch headquarters Saturday evening, and enjoyed a memorable program. The Brantford party, numbering about 25, journeyed by bus, and shortly after arrival the men of both branches paraded to the Cenotaph where a wreath was placed. An impressive sight was presented as the veterans of the famous Highland Regiment marched in to the music of the bagpipes and took up their position before the cenotaph. Rev. J. Mahoney, Chaplain of the Toronto branch, conducted the brief ceremony attending the placing of the wreath. The wreath, in the form of bagpipes, had been brought from Brantford and was carried by Charles Kellas and P. T. Lessels of the Brantford Branch, and was placed jointly by the two Presidents, Robert Morris of the Toronto Branch, and Ross R. McIntyre, Galt, of the Brantford Branch. Speaking briefly, Padre Mahoney dedicated the wreath.

Back at the Black Watch rooms the Toronto members as hosts demonstrated in no uncertain manner the meaning of true Scottish hospitality. A large company had assembled when the skirl of the pipes announced the arrival of Sir William Mulock, K.C.M.G., the senior life member of the Toronto Branch, who was piped in by Piper John Carroll. He was accompanied by Major Claude Pascal, O.B.E. Another distinguished guest and patron of the association was Mrs. Joshua Smith.

President Robert Morris warmly welcomed the Brantford members, their ladies, and other guests, and in his opening remarks referred to the First Battalion of the Black Watch now on active service in France. There was no information as to their disposition or whether they had yet contacted the enemy, but there was one thing certain, he said, when they did they would give a good account of themselves.

SIR WILLIAM MULOCK.

Sir William Mulock, who was accorded a rousing reception, said he was present for the purpose of giving the details of the most pleasing incident in the life of the Toronto Branch of the Black Watch Association, the presentation to Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth, of a donation from the Toronto Association for the Black Watch Home at Broughty Ferry, Scotland. The donation included the money to establish a bed in the Home, and the gift of two chairs of historical value. The chairs had been used by King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra during a visit to Aberdeen, and had been brought to this country by Capt. James W. Flanagan.

Sir William told of the raising of the fund for the Home to the total of \$1,000 and of making out the cheque for that amount to Her Majesty in May of this year when the Queen accepted the gift, the Black Watch Association being represented by himself, the retiring President, Charles H. Taylor, and the President-elect, Robert Morris, and Capt. Flanagan.

The cheque, endorsed by Her Majesty, had in due time returned to the Toronto Branch, and there had recently come to Sir William a letter from Lady Katherine Seymour, Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen, telling of a recent visit by Her Majesty to the Black Watch

Home at Broughty Ferry at which time she had occupied one of the historic chairs. Sir William read also the letter he had written in reply to Lady Seymour. The cancelled cheque with the signature of the Queen, and the two letters referred to, with explanatory legend, had been framed, and were presented by Sir William to the Branch. A photographic copy of the cheque was being made, he said, to be sent to the Home at Broughty Ferry.

Another incident memorable to all of those present was the presentation to Sir William on behalf of the Toronto Branch of a gold Black Watch badge in miniature, which Past President Charles Taylor placed in his lapel. President Robert Morris voiced deep appreciation to Sir William for his part in connection with the presentations to Her Majesty, and for the framing of the cheque and letters for the Branch.

Sir William then, on behalf of the Toronto Branch, presented each of the members of the Brantford Branch with a miniature badge. Mr. Morris and Mr. Taylor assisting him.

OTHER SPEAKERS.

There were several other speakers, each being greeted with a musical toast. President Ross McIntyre of the Brantford Branch responded to the welcome extended by President Morris. Mrs. Joshua Smith voiced welcome to the ladies of the Brantford members, to which Mrs. A. A. Murray, Simcoe, responded. Major Claude Pascal, O.B.E., also spoke, and there were special entertainment numbers, Highland dances by Miss

Betty Carroll, songs by Bill Turkey, and Sandy Christie, Scottish comedian, and piano accordion selections by Miss Christie. An orchestra provided music for dancing which was enjoyed until midnight. Vice-President Alex Murray proving a very capable master of ceremonies. Mr. Murray also directed a very successful draw for the benefit of the Black Watch War Fund, the prize for visiting ladies going to Mrs. A. A. Murray, Simcoe.

The gathering broke up at midnight with "Auld Lang Syne," farewells were said and the strains of "Will Ye No' Come Back Again" were heard as the Brantford bus pulled out for home.

CANADIAN WITNESS OF GANGLAND KILLING

OTTAWA, Nov. 13.—(CP)—George Jowsey, Ottawa truck driver, came home from a trip to the United States, and figured today those stories of wild and wooly Chicago are not far wrong. Jowsey witnessed the gang-land shooting there Wednesday of Edward O'Hare, horse and dog track operator.

Jowsey said he was driving with some friends when two cars sped past. A few seconds later he heard gunfire. Then one car careened off the boulevard and over an embankment, its driver dead of bullet wounds. The other car sped on.

Waters in which patriot generosity right address Britain of Jesu stener nations Britain as; Cor Somere Canada founded the Nat Prior Canada director rendered M V.D., M audience

At U Major Grace of the outbrea called address Brantfo Judge A speech "the sp the far organiza militia, persists criticism Remi British

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION

Ambricoal

LITTLE AMBY GIVES

A mple Heat
M ore Economy
B urns Steadily
R ight size for Furnace or Fireplace
I t's All Heat . . . no Waste
C osts Less Than Coal
O rder Now
A mbricoal is made from 100% Anthracite
L et's Send a Trial Ton



WELSH

164 COLBORNE ST. W.

...which set aside the district court verdict awarding the company \$711,932 damages against a union for a shutdown strike in 1937. The order dismissing the company's plea was handed down late yesterday without an opinion.

In throwing out the verdict against Branch 1, American Federation of Hosiery Workers, a CIO unit, the high court had said the union "should be compelled to answer in damages" in Pennsylvania State courts.

...which was picked up on a vagrancy charge and taken to the station where he was questioned by detectives. Later they went to the garage and found the automobile and tools.

...directed the singing of "One of the outstanding hymns of the Hymnal," Dr. Langford states, "is the fine collection of hymns especially intended for little children."

Incidentally all the hymns are arranged in alphabetical order, something that never has been done in any hymnary before.

The grey parrot, from Africa, is one of the best of talking parrots.

Ask For Hamburgers Then Rob Proprietor
Hamilton, Dec. 28—Police to-day sought two bandits who entered the Mount Haven Lunch Booth last night and asked for two hamburgers and then robbed the proprietor, Henry J. Smith.

When Smith turned to fill the order, the robbers covered him with a revolver, forced him to the floor and trussed him with rope, and escaped with \$45 in cash and a considerable quantity of cigarettes.

German Bund Official Charged With Perjury
New York, Dec. 28—James Wheeler-Hill, secretary of the German-American Bund, was arrested to-day on an indictment charging him with perjury in the second degree; a misdemeanor.

The indictment contained three counts which cite 15 examples of purported contradictory statements made by Wheeler-Hill to the grand jury during an inquiry into the affairs of Fritz Kuhn, Bund leader, now in Sing Sing Prison on his conviction on a larceny charge.

OBITUARY
MRS. SELINA EASTER.—After a long illness Mrs. Selina Easter died on Saturday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Walter Ireland, 8 Baltic avenue. Born at Great Yarmouth, England, 80 years ago, she came to Canada and settled in Owen Sound. Her husband, Robert Easter, died 14 years ago. She was a member of the United Church. Surviving are five daughters, Mrs. W. Ireland, Mrs. Charles A. Webb and Mrs. Horace Merry, Toronto; Mrs. A. L. Clements, Clearwater, Florida, and Mrs. C. V. Kuril, Glen Ellyn, Ill., and a son, Norman, of Park Ridge, Ill. Two sisters, Mrs. George Harvey and Mrs. Frank Jackson, living in England, and seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren also survive.

SAMUEL ELGIN FAULKNER.—An employee of the Canadian Pacific Railway for 27 years, Samuel Elgin Faulkner, trainman, died on Wednesday at the Toronto General Hospital. Born in Caledon, he came to Toronto 30 years ago. His run was from Toronto to Owen Sound and Sudbury. He was a member of Occident Lodge, A.F. and A.M., the Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen and of Dufferin Street Baptist Church. Surviving are his widow and a son, James.

Saved From Rock Crusher
Grant's Pass, Ore., Dec. 28—William Crockett, 36, stumbled and fell headfirst into a churning rock crusher. A companion jerked him out by the legs before he was caught among marble blocks being ground from the size of ice boxes to the size of ice cubes. He suffered minor lacerations.

Black Watch Moves To Toronto



Officers and men of the 1st Battalion of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada have moved into barracks at Exhibition Park because of lack of accommodation at Montreal. Some of them are shown on arrival with (top) their officers. They are, left to right, Maj. H. Hamer, Lt. J. G. Browne, Maj. H. M. Jacques, Lt. Hugh Peck and Capt. C. A. McIntosh.

(Telegram Photos Copyright, 1939)

28. 1939

On Active Service

First Detachment Of Black Watch From Montreal Moves Into C.N.E. Barracks—Shells Brightly Painted

The first detachment of the 1st Battalion of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) arrived at the Exhibition this morning by train from Montreal. After an inspection by Col. S. A. Lee, the Exhibition Camp commandant, they marched to the Horse Palace, where they took up quarters lately occupied by the 48th Highlanders of Canada. The remainder of the regiment will arrive to-morrow morning.

The detachment to-day was commanded by Major H. M. Jacques. With the exception of Capt. C. A. McIntosh, who was in the dark blue "non-permanent" uniform, most of the men were in battle dress and wore "Balmorals." A few were in kilts.

The regiment, which has a long and honorable history, will now become part of Military District No. 2. There was some grumbling in Montreal when it became known that the unit was to leave, but there was not adequate accommodation available in that city.

This regiment has only a few French-Canadians in the ranks.

They are painted on the outside and varnished on the inside, and if they were not so big they would look like sugar candy. They are anything but candy, however. They are shells for the use of the Canadian Active Service Force in war.

In a Government

A fellow whose name is Murphy finds himself addressed as "Spud," and likes it, although he has no idea who Spud Murphy was or why he was called Spud. It's army anyway.

A man who might have been Elmer S. White in civil life finds that he has become "Knocker" or "Chalky"—and likes it because it's army. Smith is nicknamed "Smudger," like all the other British army Smiths have been nicknamed. Palmer gets a sobriquet "Pedler."

The Canadian army is accumulating its "Jemmies" and "Cokeys" and "Nappers" and "Nobbys." Men are nicknamed for prizefighters, generals, diplomats, sneak thieves, rebels, heroes or clowns just as the army sees fit. 'Tis the way of the army.

Twenty-five years ago these words echoed through the sombre streets of Havre, France:

"Our rick-a-dam-doo, pray what is that?"

'Twas made at home by Princess Pat,
'This red and white and royal blue,
That's what we call our rick-a-dam-doo."

This was the battle song of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry as they landed in France to be the first Canadian unit to join the British army corps in the Great War. And the

Famous Black Watch of Montreal Joins Toronto's Military Population



Due to lack of winter billets in Montreal, the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, which perpetuates the 13th Battalion, C.E.F. (which won fame at the Second Battle of Ypres), is to be quartered in the Horse Palace at Exhibition Park. Photos show the arrival of "C" Company, the advance party for the rest of the battalion, due today. Top left, part of the detachment marching along a corridor of stalls.



Top right, Colonel S. A. Lee, camp commandant (left), disaccommodation with Major H. M. Jaquays, "C" Company comm. Lower left, some of the Great War veterans. Left to right: Lance-Corporal J. Corbett, M.M., Corporal G. Mowat, Lance-Corporal W. Thomas, Corporal C. Quincy, and Private W. H. Carter, M.M. Lower right, the Black Watch take a look at a canteen over the fence.—Staff

KILTS AGAIN SWING BRAVELY AT EXHIBITION

(Special From The New York Times to The Globe and Mail)
(Copyright)
New York, Dec. 28.—Miss Senia de Wanger, a leading witness in the German spy case of 1938, disclosed today that the Gestapo, Germany's secret police, had been inordinately curious about her affairs and had subjected her to a questioning that amounted to an ordeal during a recent visit in Germany. Instrumental in helping to convict three men and a woman after Gunther Gustav Rummel had pleaded guilty to espionage, Miss de Wanger would not say what the questioning was about, but implied that the subject was the spy case, in which fifteen persons, several of them high in the councils of the Third Reich, were indicted by a Federal Grand Jury. After spending five weeks with relatives, she said, the secret police questioned her "for many harrowing hours" and refused to give her an exit permit until Edmund J. Dorey, an American Consul, intervened. Then, while passing through Sengen to the Swiss frontier, she was searched and made to undress by a police matron. Miss de Wanger was interviewed

Witness in Spy Case Is Grilled by G

He suggested the economic factor in the emergency. And the British drew encouragement from Canada's response in the war, and urged Canadians to might be the "deciding factor" in the war, and urged Canadians to lend all possible effort to assist in the task of maintaining Britain's "economic fabric." Such assistance could be given by Canadian buying of British goods wherever possible. It also would make easier Britain's purchases of supplies needed for the war, he said.

Smith Refused Hearing CIVIC PROJECTS

New Year's Bad Dri

On account of his
held out all right.
the British Championship at
it.

Black—Sir G. A. Thomas.

13 O—O	R—QKt
14 Qh—Kt	B—K2
15 B—KKt3	R—Kt3
16 P—Q5	KPxP
17 P—K5	Kt—R4
18 Kt3P	PxKt
19 QxRch	B—Q
20 P—K6	R3P
21 BxP	Kt—Kt3
22 B—B6c3	K—K2
23 Q—Kt7ch	K—B3
24 B—Q7	Q—K2

Is the price of Colonial wheat to be allowed to rise to any extent that they and those interested in it can manage to engineer and the cost to be paid by the consumer here regardless of what is available from other sources? If so, both our supplies will be menaced and our people will have to pay dearly for their bread.

I suggest that the present rise in wheat prices is very much of a ramp, and that the price of Canadian wheat is not justified by existing conditions, bad as they may be.

Argentina, which is quoting 49s for spot wheat, is offering new-crop January shipment at 43s, which indicates her views of present prices.

Australia has had a good crop, and has an increased acreage of 20 per cent. India has

the Old University.

One of his special interests in his later years was the pioneer work of the Edinburgh University Settlement among children in the new housing areas of Edinburgh.

It is proposed to start a "J. M. Barrie Children's Fund," with a view to endowing all the branches of work among children, such as toddlers' playgrounds, nursery schools, boys' and girls' clubs, and societies which are run by the Settlement, and in which Barrie had a personal interest.

A sum of £10,000 will be required, and subscriptions are invited from all Barrie lovers. They should be sent to the Treasurer, "J. M. Barrie Children's Fund," University Settlement, Cameron House,

CORONATION VISIT

(From Brigadier-General Sir S.
Dominions Office, Downing
London, S.W.)

Sir,—It may be remembered in instance of the Secretaries of concerned, the Coronation Hostess Committee was set up in May to co-ordinate the many offers of hospitality that were being sent to sea visitors during Coronation.

Now that our work is over, would like as chairman of the committee, all hostesses who have done

